

1985 Intercensus Population Survey - IPUMS Subset

Central Bureau of Statistics, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

IDN_1985_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

1985 Intercensus Population Survey - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Indonesia 1985 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Indonesia	IDN

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households Intercensal survey

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Not available
- Households: An individual or group of people who inhabit part or all of the physical or census building and usually live together and eat together from one kitchen. One kitchen means that the daily needs are managed and provided by one budget.
- Group quarters: Not applicable for public use sample

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Indonesia 1985

Note: Intercensal survey

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Regency

UNIVERSE

Permanent residents. Special census blocks and institutions are not included.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Central Bureau of Statistics	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Central Bureau of Statistics

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 605858.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Multistage sample of census blocks using urban/rural status and population density of the province.

WEIGHTING

Computed by census agency and should be used for most types of analysis.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1985-10	1985-10

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1985-10	1985-10

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: October, 1985

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

One questionnaire with dwelling information and social and demographic characteristics of individuals.

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

. Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Indonesia, Central Bureau of Statistics. 1985 Intercensus Population Survey

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Central Bureau of Statistics

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1985, Central Bureau of Statistics and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_IDN_1985_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets

were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda

have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat Household records	126	
IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat Person records	605858	

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Household records

Cases: 126

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_ID	GEO1_ID	Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_ID1985	GEO1_ID1985	Indonesia, Province 1985 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_ID	GEO2_ID	Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_ID1985	GEO2_ID1985	Indonesia, Regency 1985 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	

ID	Name	Label	Question
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
LANDOWN	LANDOWN	Land ownership	
LIVEHOOD	LIVEHOOD	Main source of livelihood	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
BATH	BATH	Bathing facilities	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
STORIES	STORIES	Stories in structure	
LIVEAREA	LIVEAREA	Living area in square meters	
MORTNUM	MORTNUM	Number of deaths in household last year	
ANYMORT	ANYMORT	Any deaths in household last year	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
ID1985A_DWNUM	ID1985A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
ID1985A_PERN	ID1985A_PERN	Number of persons in household	
ID1985A_URBAN	ID1985A_URBAN	Urban/rural	I. Identification Q.1. Province ____ Q.2. Regency/municipality ____ Q.3. District ____ Q.4. Village ____ Q.5. Area ____ 1 Urban 2 Rural Q.6. Enumeration area number ____ Q.7. Census block number ____ Q.8. Sample code number ____ Q.9. Sample serial number (RBS) ____ Q.10. Selected household serial number (RBS) ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_HHINCSRC	ID1985A_HHINCSRC	Source of household income	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.1. Is the income of this household from: 1 Non-agriculture (go to Q.4) 2 Agriculture sector 3 Mixture, agriculture as the main source 4 Mixture, non-agriculture as the main source
ID1985A_OWNLAND	ID1985A_OWNLAND	Household owned farmland	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.2. Does this household own farmland? 1 Yes 2 No
ID1985A_LANDAREA	ID1985A_LANDAREA	Area (in hectares) of the farm land owned	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.3. How much farm land area [does the household] have? ___ ha
ID1985A_AVGMEXP	ID1985A_AVGMEXP	Average monthly expenditure (thousands of Rp)	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.4. How much are [the household's] average expenses in a month? ___ Rp (in thousands)
ID1985A_BLDTYPE	ID1985A_BLDTYPE	Physical building type	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.1. Type of physical structure 1. Single 1. Multi-story 2. Single story 2. Duplex 1. Multi-story 2. Single story 3. Multiplex 1. Multi-story 2. Single story
ID1985A_MFLOORS	ID1985A_MFLOORS	Multifloor building	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.1. Type of physical structure 1. Single 1. Multi-story 2. Single story 2. Duplex 1. Multi-story 2. Single story 3. Multiplex 1. Multi-story 2. Single story
ID1985A_BLDUNITS	ID1985A_BLDUNITS	Number of census units in building	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.2. Number of census buildings in this building ___ census buildings

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_BLDHHS	ID1985A_BLDHHS	Number of households in census unit	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.3. Number of households in this census building ____ households
ID1985A_OWNSHP	ID1985A_OWNSHP	Ownership status of living quarters	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.4. House ownership status 1 Self-owned 2 Lease (skip to Q.6) 3 Rent (skip to Q.6) 4 Rent-purchase (skip to Q.6) 5 Official (skip to Q.6) 6 Other (skip to Q.6)
ID1985A_LANDSTAT	ID1985A_LANDSTAT	Ownership status of land	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.5 Land ownership status 1 Property right 2 Right to build 3 Right to use 4 Other
ID1985A_ROOF	ID1985A_ROOF	Type of material of roof	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.6 Main material of roof 1 Concrete 2 Wood 3 Asbestos/corrugated zinc 4 Tile 5 Palm fiber 6 Leaves 7 Other
ID1985A_WALLS	ID1985A_WALLS	Type of material of wall	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.7 Main material of wall 1 Brick/masonry 2 Wood 3 Bamboo 4 Other
ID1985A_FLOOR	ID1985A_FLOOR	Type of material of floor	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.8 Main material of floor 1 Floor tile 2 Cement/concrete 3 Wood 4 Bamboo 5 Earth 6 Other
ID1985A_LVAREA	ID1985A_LVAREA	Floor area (in square meters) of living quarters	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.9 Floor area size ____ [square meters]
ID1985A_PLOTAREA	ID1985A_PLOTAREA	Total area (in square meters) of land including living quarters	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.10 Lot size ____ [square meters]

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_LIGHTING	ID1985A_LIGHTING	Type of energy used for lighting	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.11 Lighting used 1 Electric 2 Pump lamp 3 Kerosene 4 Other
ID1985A_FUELCOOK	ID1985A_FUELCOOK	Type of energy used for cooking	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.12 Fuel used for cooking 1 Electric 2 Gas 3 Kerosene 4 Wood 5 Charcoal 6 Other
ID1985A_WTRDRINK	ID1985A_WTRDRINK	Source of drinking water	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.13 Source of drinking water 1 Piped water 2 Pump 3 Well 4 Spring 5 River 6 Rain 7 Other
ID1985A_WTRDIST	ID1985A_WTRDIST	Distance between well and septic tank/sewage disposal	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.13 Source of drinking water 1 Piped water 2 Pump 3 Well 4 Spring 5 River 6 Rain 7 Other Q.14 If used pump or well, distance to closest sewage disposal [Question 14 was asked of those who use a pump or well for drinking water, per question 13.] ____ [meters]
ID1985A_WTRWASH	ID1985A_WTRWASH	Source of water for bathing	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.15 Source of water for bathing/washing 1 Piped water 2 Pump 3 Well 4 Spring 5 River 6 Rain 7 Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_BATH	ID1985A_BATH	Bathing facilities	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.16 Bathing facilities 1 Private 2 Shared bathroom 3 Public bathroom 4 Other
ID1985A_TOILET	ID1985A_TOILET	Toilet facilities	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.17 Place of toilet 1 Private toilet with septic tank 2 Private toilet without septic tank 3 Shared/public/other toilets
ID1985A_CUPBOARD	ID1985A_CUPBOARD	Cupboard	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.18 Does this household possess: 1 Cupboard/buffet 2 Stove 4 Bicycle 8 Radio/cassette player 16 Television 00 Not possessed
ID1985A_STOVE	ID1985A_STOVE	Stove	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.18 Does this household possess: 1 Cupboard/buffet 2 Stove 4 Bicycle 8 Radio/cassette player 16 Television 00 Not possessed
ID1985A_BICYCLE	ID1985A_BICYCLE	Bicycle	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.18 Does this household possess: 1 Cupboard/buffet 2 Stove 4 Bicycle 8 Radio/cassette player 16 Television 00 Not possessed
ID1985A_RADIO	ID1985A_RADIO	Radio/cassette tape player	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.18 Does this household possess: 1 Cupboard/buffet 2 Stove 4 Bicycle 8 Radio/cassette player 16 Television 00 Not possessed

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_TV	ID1985A_TV	Television	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here] Q.18 Does this household possess: 1 Cupboard/buffet 2 Stove 4 Bicycle 8 Radio/cassette player 16 Television 00 Not possessed
ID1985A_HHWT	ID1985A_HHWT	Household weight	[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]
ID1985A_HHMEMBRS	ID1985A_HHMEMBRS	Total number of household members	II. Recapitulation Q.1. Number of household members ____ Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____ Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____ Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____ Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____ Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____
ID1985A_BIRTHS	ID1985A_BIRTHS	Total number of births last year	II. Recapitulation Q.1. Number of household members ____ Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____ Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____ Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____ Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____ Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____
ID1985A_INFDEATH	ID1985A_INFDEATH	Total number of infant deaths last year	II. Recapitulation Q.1. Number of household members ____ Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____ Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____ Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____ Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____ Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____
ID1985A_DEATHS	ID1985A_DEATHS	Total number of deaths last year	II. Recapitulation Q.1. Number of household members ____ Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____ Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____ Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____ Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____ Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____
ID1985A_STRATA	ID1985A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 83

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Person records

Cases: 605858

variables:

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STPMOM	STPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
CITIZEN	CITIZEN	Citizenship	
NATION	NATION	Country of citizenship	
BPLID	BPLID	Province of birth, Indonesia	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	

ID	Name	Label	Question
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCID	EDUCID	Educational attainment, Indonesia	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
ISCO68A	ISCO68A	Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKADD	WRKADD	Has a secondary or additional jobs	
DAYSWRK	DAYSWRK	Days worked last week	
HRSWORK1	HRSWORK1	Hours worked per week	
HRSWORK2	HRSWORK2	Hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSACTUAL1	HRSACTUAL1	Actual hours worked per week	
HRSACTUAL2	HRSACTUAL2	Actual hours worked per week, categorized	
HRSMAIN	HRSMAIN	Hours worked in main occupation	
LOOKJOB	LOOKJOB	Period seeking work	
MIGRATE5	MIGRATE5	Migration status, 5 years	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOMIG1_5	GEOMIG1_5	1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIGCAUSE	MIGCAUSE	Reason for migration	
MIG1_P_ID	MIG1_P_ID	Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MIG1_5_ID	MIG1_5_ID	Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS	
DISEMP	DISEMP	Employment disability	
ID1985A_PERNUM	ID1985A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_PSERIAL	ID1985A_PSERIAL	Person number	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Name____ Serial number of household member ____
ID1985A_RELATE	ID1985A_RELATE	Relationship to head of household	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.1 Relation to the head of household 1 Head of household 2 Husband/wife 3 Children 4 Son/daughter in law 5 Grandchild 6 Parent/parent in-law 7 Other relative 8 Housemaid 9 Other
ID1985A_SEX	ID1985A_SEX	Sex	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.2 Sex 1 Male 2 Female
ID1985A_AGE	ID1985A_AGE	Age	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.3 Age ____ years old
ID1985A_MARST	ID1985A_MARST	Marital status	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.4 Marriage status 1 Single 2 Married 3 Divorced 4 Widowed
ID1985A_RELIG	ID1985A_RELIG	Religion	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.5 Religion 1 Muslim 2 Protestant/other Christian 3 Catholic 4 Hindu 5 Buddhist 6 Other religion
ID1985A_CITIZ	ID1985A_CITIZ	Citizenship	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.6 Citizenship 1 Indonesian citizen 2 People's Republic of China (PRC), Taiwan, and stateless China citizen 3 Other foreign citizen
ID1985A_BPLPROV	ID1985A_BPLPROV	Province of birth	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.7 Place of birth Province ____ Regency/municipality ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_BPLMUNI	ID1985A_BPLMUNI	Regency/municipality of birth	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.7 Place of birth Province ____ Regency/municipality ____
ID1985A_MIGPROV	ID1985A_MIGPROV	Ever lived in another regency/municipality	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.8 Ever lived in another regency/municipality 1 Yes 2 No
ID1985A_DURPROV	ID1985A_DURPROV	Length of time lived in current regency/municipality	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.9 Duration of time living in the current regency/municipality ____years
ID1985A_PREVPROV	ID1985A_PREVPROV	Province of previous residence	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.10 Previous residence Province ____ Regency/municipality ____
ID1985A_PREVMUNI	ID1985A_PREVMUNI	Regency/municipality of previous residence	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.10 Previous residence Province ____ Regency/municipality ____
ID1985A_MIGREAS	ID1985A_MIGREAS	Reason for moving	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.11 Reason moved 1 Transmigration 2 Employment 3 Education 4 Other
ID1985A_MOMHH	ID1985A_MOMHH	Own mother living in household	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.12 Living with biological mother 1 Yes 2 No (go to block VII. B)
ID1985A_MOMLOC	ID1985A_MOMLOC	Serial number of own mother	VII. A. All ages [Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages] Q.13 Serial number of biological mother ____
ID1985A_PROV5YR	ID1985A_PROV5YR	Province lived in October 1980	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.1 Residence in October 1980 Province ____ Regency/municipality ____
ID1985A_MUNI5YR	ID1985A_MUNI5YR	Regency/municipality lived in October 1980	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.1 Residence in October 1980 Province ____ Regency/municipality ____

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_SCHOOL	ID1985A_SCHOOL	Current school attendance	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.2 School attendance status [] 1 No/not yet in school (go to Q.5) [] 2 Attending school [] 3 No longer in school
ID1985A_EDLEVEL	ID1985A_EDLEVEL	Highest level of school attended	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.3 Type of highest education ever or being attended [] 1 Primary school [] 2 Junior high [] 3 Vocational junior high school [] 4 High school [] 5 Vocational high school [] 6 Diploma I/II [] 7 Academy/Diploma III [] 8 University
ID1985A_EDGRADE	ID1985A_EDGRADE	Highest grade attended	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.4 Highest level/class ever or being attended [] 1 Class 1 [] 2 Class 2 [] 3 Class 3 [] 4 Class 4 [] 5 Class 5 [] 6 Class 6 [] 7 Class 7 [] 8 Completed
ID1985A_EDATTEND	ID1985A_EDATTEND	Highest grade attending/attended	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.3 Type of highest education ever or being attended [] 1 Primary school [] 2 Junior high [] 3 Vocational junior high school [] 4 High school [] 5 Vocational high school [] 6 Diploma I/II [] 7 Academy/Diploma III [] 8 University Q.4 Highest level/class ever or being attended [] 1 Class 1 [] 2 Class 2 [] 3 Class 3 [] 4 Class 4 [] 5 Class 5 [] 6 Class 6 [] 7 Class 7 [] 8 Completed

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_EDATTAIN	ID1985A_EDATTAIN	Highest level of education completed	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.2 School attendance status [] 1 No/not yet in school (go to Q.5) [] 2 Attending school [] 3 No longer in school Q.5 Highest education ever completed [] 1 Never attended/not yet attended school [] 2 Less than primary school [] 3 Primary school [] 4 Junior high school [] 5 Vocational junior high school [] 6 High school [] 7 Vocational high school [] 8 Diploma I/II [] 9 Academy/diploma III [] 0 University
ID1985A_LIT	ID1985A_LIT	Ability to read/write	VII. B. Persons age 5 or older [Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older] Q.6 Can write and read [] 1 Latin alphabet [] 2 Other alphabet [] 3 Cannot [read and write]
ID1985A_ACTIVITY	ID1985A_ACTIVITY	Primary activity last week	VII.C. Person age 10 or older [Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.1 What kind of activity [was] done during the previous week? [] 1 Working (go to block VIII) [] 2 School [] 3 Homemaking [] 4 Unable to work [] 5 Other
ID1985A_WORKWEEK	ID1985A_WORKWEEK	Worked at least 1 hour last week	VII.C. Person age 10 or older [Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.2 Did [the respondent] work at least 1 hour during the previous week? [] 1 Yes (go to block VIII) [] 2 No
ID1985A_NOTWORK	ID1985A_NOTWORK	Temporarily not working last week	VII.C. Person age 10 or older [Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.3 Does [the respondent] have a permanent job but is temporarily not working during the previous week? [] 1 Yes (go to block VIII) [] 2 No
ID1985A_EVERWORK	ID1985A_EVERWORK	Ever worked before	VII.C. Person age 10 or older [Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.4 Has [the respondent] ever worked before? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_LOOKWORK	ID1985A_LOOKWORK	Looked for work last week	VII.C. Person age 10 or older [Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.5 Did [the respondent] look for work during the previous week? [] 1 Yes (go to Q.11, section VIII) [] 2 No (go to Q.14, section VIII)
ID1985A_DAYSWORK	ID1985A_DAYSWORK	Total number of days worked last week	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.1 Number of hours worked in the previous week Day 1 ___ hours Day 2 ___ hours Day 3 ___ hours Day 4 ___ hours Day 5 ___ hours Day 6 ___ hours Day 7 ___ hours Total ___ hours
ID1985A_HRSWORK	ID1985A_HRSWORK	Total number of hours worked last week	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.1 Number of hours worked in the previous week Day 1 ___ hours Day 2 ___ hours Day 3 ___ hours Day 4 ___ hours Day 5 ___ hours Day 6 ___ hours Day 7 ___ hours Total ___ hours
ID1985A_OCC	ID1985A_OCC	Primary occupation	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.2 Type of main work ___
ID1985A_CLASSWK	ID1985A_CLASSWK	Status in primary occupation	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.3 Main work status [] 1 Self-employed [] 2 Self-employed assisted by family members/temporary workers [] 3 Employer with permanent workers [] 4 Worker/employee [] 5 Family worker
ID1985A_HRSOCC	ID1985A_HRSOCC	Number of hours worked at primary occupation	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.4 Total number of hours worked in main occupation during the previous week ___ hours
ID1985A_IND	ID1985A_IND	Industry of primary occupation	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.5 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company/office of the [respondent's] main occupation ___

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_JOB2ND	ID1985A_JOB2ND	Secondary job last week	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.6 Does [the respondent] have any additional work? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to Q.10)
ID1985A_JOB2NDHR	ID1985A_JOB2NDHR	Number of hours worked at additional job	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.7 Number of hours worked in additional work during previous week ___ hours
ID1985A_IND2ND	ID1985A_IND2ND	Industry of secondary occupation	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.8 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company/office of the additional work ___
ID1985A_JOB3RD	ID1985A_JOB3RD	Have another additional job	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.9 Besides the two kinds of work, does [the respondent] still have other work? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
ID1985A_LOOKWRK	ID1985A_LOOKWRK	Looked for work last week	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.10 Did [the respondent] look for work during the previous week? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (go to Q.14)
ID1985A_LOOKMNTHS	ID1985A_LOOKMNTHS	Months looking for work	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.11 How long [has the respondent] been looking for work? ___ months
ID1985A_SEEKFULL	ID1985A_SEEKFULL	Type of work desired	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.12 Kind of work looked for: [] 1 Full time [] 2 Part-time
ID1985A_SEEKFAM	ID1985A_SEEKFAM	Effort made to look for work - acquaintances and family	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work? [] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances [] 2 Applied from advertisements [] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16) [] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower [] 16 Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_SEEKADS	ID1985A_SEEKADS	Effort made to look for work - advertisement	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work? [] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances [] 2 Applied from advertisements [] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16) [] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower [] 16 Other
ID1985A_SEEKAPP	ID1985A_SEEKAPP	Effort made to look for work - companies/offices	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work? [] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances [] 2 Applied from advertisements [] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16) [] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower [] 16 Other
ID1985A_SEEKREG	ID1985A_SEEKREG	Effort made to look for work - register at Ministry of Manpower	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work? [] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances [] 2 Applied from advertisements [] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16) [] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower [] 16 Other
ID1985A_SEEOTHER	ID1985A_SEEOTHER	Effort made to look for work - other	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work? [] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances [] 2 Applied from advertisements [] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16) [] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower [] 16 Other

ID	Name	Label	Question
ID1985A_NOTSEEK	ID1985A_NOTSEEK	Reason for not looking for work last week	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.14 Reason for not looking for work last week [] 1 Not needed [] 2 Waiting for outcome of job application [] 3 Schooling [] 4 Housekeeping [] 5 Unable to work [] 6 Other
ID1985A_WILLING	ID1985A_WILLING	Willing to accept any type of employment	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.15 [Is the respondent] willing to accept any type of work? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
ID1985A_WKLASTYR	ID1985A_WKLASTYR	Worked last year	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.16 Did [the respondent] work during the previous year? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No (end of this block)
ID1985A_INDLSTYR	ID1985A_INDLSTYR	Industry during the last year	(Persons age 10 or older) [Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older] Q.17 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company _____
ID1985A_PERWT	ID1985A_PERWT	Person weight	

total: 116

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HHWT: Household weight**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010

854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984

188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968

250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011

352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008

380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000

466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS

484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989

496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010

598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002

646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS

724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS

724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991

800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)

858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in **COUNTRY**

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SERIAL: Household serial number**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample

14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample

53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample

92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

YEAR: Year

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850

1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982

1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_ID: Indonesia, Province 1971 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta

360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_ID identifies the household's province within Indonesia in all sample years. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_ID is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe

43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

■ GEO1_ID1985: Indonesia, Province 1985 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Special Region of Aceh
012	North Sumatra
013	West Sumatra
014	Riau
015	Jambi
016	South Sumatra
017	Bengkulu
018	Lampung
031	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
032	West Java

033	Central Java
034	Special Region of Yogyakarta
035	East Java
051	Bali
052	West Nusa Tenggara
053	East Nusa Tenggara
054	East Timor
061	West Kalimantan
062	Central Kalimantan
063	South Kalimantan
064	East Kalimantan
071	North Sulawesi
072	Central Sulawesi
073	South Sulawesi
074	Southeast Sulawesi
081	Maluku
082	Irian Jaya

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_ID1985 identifies the household's provinces within Indonesia in 1985. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_ID1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_ID: Indonesia, Regency 1971 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011001	Simeulue, Aceh Barat, Aceh Jaya, Nagan Raya
360011002	Aceh Singkil, Aceh Selatan, Aceh Barat Daya, Subulussalam
360011003	Aceh Tenggara, Aceh Tengah, Gayo Lues, Bener Meriah
360011004	Aceh Tamiang, Aceh Timur, Kota Langsa
360011005	Aceh Besar
360011006	Pidie, Pidie Jaya
360011007	Bireuen, Kota Lhoksumawe, Aceh Utara
360011008	Kota Banda Aceh
360011009	Kota Sabang
360012001	Nias, Nias Selatan, Nias Utara, Nias Barat, Kota Gunungsitoli
360012002	Mandailing Natal, Tapanuli Selatan, Padang Lawas Utara, Padang Lawas, Kota Padang Sidempuan
360012003	Tapanuli Tengah
360012004	Tapanuli Utara, Toba Samosir, Humbang Hasundutan, Samosir
360012005	Labuhan Batu, Labuhan Batu Selatan, Labuhan Batu Utara
360012006	Asahan, Batu Bara
360012007	Simalungun
360012008	Dairi, Papak Bharat
360012009	Karo
360012010	Serdang Bedagai, Deli Serdang
360012011	Langkat
360012012	Kota Sibolga
360012013	Tanjung Balai
360012014	Kota Pematang Siantar
360012015	Kota Tebing Tinggi
360012016	Medan
360012017	Kota Binjai
360013001	Kepulauan Mentawai, Padang Pariaman, Kota Pariaman
360013002	Pesisir Selatan
360013003	Solok, Solok Selatan, Kota Solok
360013004	Sawahlunto/Sijunjung, Dharmasraya, Kota Sawah Lunto
360013005	Tanah Datar
360013006	Agam
360013007	Lima Puluh Koto, Kota Payakumbuh
360013008	Pasaman, Pasaman Barat
360013009	Kota Padang

360013010	Kota Padang Panjang
360013011	Kota Bukittinggi
360014001	Kuantan Singingi, Indragiri Hulu
360014002	Indragiri Hilir
360014003	Pelalawan, Kampar, Rokan Hulu
360014004	Siak, Bengkalis, Rokan Hilir, Kepulauan Meranti, Dumai
360014005	Pekan Baru
360014006	Karimun, Kepulauan Riau, Natuna, Lingga, Kepulauan Anambas, Batam, Tanjung Pinang
360015001	Kerinci, Kota Sungai Penuh
360015002	Merangin, Sarolangun
360015003	Batanghari, Muaro Jambi
360015004	Tanjung Jabung Timur, Tanjung Jabung Barat
360015005	Tebo, Bungo
360015006	Jambi
360016001	Oku, Oku Selatan, Oku Timur
360016002	Oki, Ogan Ilir
360016003	Muara Enim, Prabumulih
360016004	Lahat, Empat Lawang, Pagar Alam
360016005	Musi Rawas, Lubuk Lingga
360016006	Musi Banyu Asin, Banyu Asin
360016007	Palembang
360016008	Bangka, Bangka Barat, Bangka Tengah, Bangka Selatan
360016009	Belitung, Belitung Timur
360016010	Pangkal Pinang
360017001	Bengkulu Selatan, Kaur, Seluma
360017002	Rejang Lebong, Lebong, Kepahing
360017003	Bengkulu Utara, Mukomuko, Bengkulu Tengah
360017004	Bengkulu
360018001	Lampung Barat, Lampung Utara, Way Kanan, Tulang Bawang, Mesuji, Tulangbawang Barat
360018002	Tanggamus, Lampung Selatan, Pesawaran, Pringsewu
360018003	Lampung Timur, Lampung Tengah, Metro
360018004	Bandar Lampung
360031001	Kepulauan Seribu, Jakarta Utara
360031002	Jakarta Selatan
360031003	Jakarta Timur
360031004	Jakarta Pusat
360031005	Jakarta Barat
360032001	Bogor, Depok
360032002	Sukabumi (Regency)

360032003	Cianjur
360032004	Bandung (Regency), Bandung Barat, Cimahi
360032005	Garut
360032006	Tasikmalaya (Regency), Tasikmalaya
360032007	Ciamis, Banjar
360032008	Kuningan
360032009	Cirebon (Regency)
360032010	Majalengka
360032011	Sumedang
360032012	Indramayu
360032013	Subang
360032014	Purwakarta
360032015	Karawang
360032016	Bekasi (Regency), Bekasi
360032017	Bogor
360032018	Sukabumi City
360032019	Bandung
360032020	Cirebon City
360032021	Pandeglang
360032022	Lebak
360032023	Tangerang (Regency), Tangerang, Kota Tangerang Selatan
360032024	Serang (Regency), Cilegon, Serang
360033001	Cilacap
360033002	Banyumas
360033003	Purbalingga
360033004	Banjarnegara
360033005	Kebumen
360033006	Purworejo
360033007	Wonosobo
360033008	Magelang (Regency)
360033009	Boyolali
360033010	Klaten
360033011	Sukoharjo
360033012	Wonogiri
360033013	Karanganyar
360033014	Sragen
360033015	Grobogan
360033016	Blora
360033017	Rembang

360033018	Pati
360033019	Kudus
360033020	Jepara
360033021	Demak
360033022	Semarang (Regency)
360033023	Temanggung
360033024	Kendal
360033025	Batang
360033026	Pekalongan (Regency)
360033027	Pemalang
360033028	Tegal (Regency)
360033029	Brebes
360033030	Magelang City
360033031	Surakarta
360033032	Salatiga
360033033	Semarang City
360033034	Pekalongan City
360033035	Tegal City
360034001	Kulon Progo
360034002	Bantul
360034003	Gunung Kidul
360034004	Sleman
360034005	Yogyakarta
360035001	Pacitan
360035002	Ponorogo
360035003	Trenggalek
360035004	Tulungagung
360035005	Kab. Blitar
360035006	Kab. Kediri
360035007	Kab. Malang, Batu
360035008	Lumajang
360035009	Jember
360035010	Banyuwangi
360035011	Bondowoso
360035012	Situbondo
360035013	Kab. Probolinggo
360035014	Kab. Pasuruan
360035015	Sidoarjo
360035016	Kab. Mojokerto

360035017	Jombang
360035018	Nganjuk
360035019	Kab. Madiun
360035020	Magetan
360035021	Ngawi
360035022	Bojonegoro
360035023	Tuban
360035024	Lamongan
360035025	Gresik
360035026	Bangkalan
360035027	Sampang
360035028	Pamekasan
360035029	Sumenep
360035030	Kota Kediri
360035031	Kota Blitar
360035032	Kota Malang
360035033	Kota Probolinggo
360035034	Kota Pasuruan
360035035	Kota Mojokerto
360035036	Kota Madiun
360035037	Surabaya
360051001	Jembrana
360051002	Tabanan
360051003	Badung, Denpasar
360051004	Gianyar
360051005	Klungkung
360051006	Bangli
360051007	Karangasem
360051008	Buleleng
360052001	Lombok Barat, Lombok Utara, Mataram
360052002	Lombok Tengah
360052003	Lombok Timur
360052004	Sumbawa, Sumbawa Barat
360052005	Dompu
360052006	Bima (Regency), Bima
360053001	Sumba Tengah, Sumba Barat Daya, Sumba Barat
360053002	Sumba Timur
360053003	Rote Ndao, Sabu Raijua, Kupang (Regency), Kupang
360053004	Timor Tengah Selatan

360053005	Timor Tengah Utara
360053006	Belu
360053007	Alor
360053008	Lembata, Flores Timur
360053009	Sikka
360053010	Ende
360053011	Ngada, Nagekeo
360053012	Manggarai, Manggarai Barat, Manggarai Timur
360061001	Sambas, Bengkayang, Singkawang
360061002	Landak, Pontianak, Kubu Raya, Kodya Pontianak
360061003	Sanggau, Sekadau
360061004	Ketapang, Kayong Utara
360061005	Sintang, Melawai
360061006	Kapuas Hulu
360062001	Kotawaringin Barat, Sukamara, Lamandau
360062002	Kotawaringin Timur, Seruyan, Katingan
360062003	Kapuas, Pulang Pisau, Gunung Mas
360062004	Barito Selatan, Barito Timur
360062005	Barito Utara, Murung Raya
360062006	Palangka Raya
360063001	Tanah Laut
360063002	Tanah Bumbu, Kotabaru
360063003	Banjar, Banjarbaru
360063004	Barito Kuala
360063005	Tapin
360063006	Hulu Sungai Selatan
360063007	Hulu Sungai Tengah
360063008	Hulu Sungai Utara, Balangan
360063009	Tabalong
360063010	Banjarmasin
360064001	Pasir, Penajam Paser Utara
360064002	Kutai Barat, Kutai Kartanegara, Kutai Timur, Balikpapan, Bontang
360064003	Berau
360064004	Malinau, Tarakan, Bulongan, Nunukan, Tana Tidung
360064005	Samarinda
360071001	Bolaang Mongondow, Bolaang Mongondow Utara, Bolaang Mongondow Selatan, Bolaang Mongondow Timur, Kotamobagu
360071002	Minahasa, Minahasa Selatan, Minahasa Tenggara, Tomohon, Bitung, Minahasa Utara
360071003	Kepulauan Sangihe, Kepulauan Talaud, Siau Tagulandang Biaro

360071004	Manado
360071005	Boalemo, Gorontalo, Pohuwato, Bone Bolango, Gorontalo Utara
360071006	Kota Gorontalo
360072001	Banggai Kepulauan, Banggai
360072002	Morowali, Poso, Tojo Una-Una
360072003	Donggala, Parigi Moutong, Sigi, Palu
360072004	Toli-Toli, Buol
360073001	Selayar
360073002	Bulukumba
360073003	Bantaeng
360073004	Jeneponto
360073005	Takalar
360073006	Gowa
360073007	Sinjai
360073008	Maros
360073009	Pangkajene Kepulauan
360073010	Barru
360073011	Bone
360073012	Soppeng
360073013	Wajo
360073014	Sidenreng Rappang
360073015	Pinrang
360073016	Enrekang
360073017	Luwu, Luwu Utara, Luwu Timur, Palopo
360073018	Tana Toraja, Toraja Utara
360073019	Ujung Pandang
360073020	Pare-Pare
360073021	Majene
360073022	Polewali Mandar, Mamasa
360073023	Mamuju, Mamuju Utara
360074001	Buton, Bombana, Wakatobi, Bau Bau
360074002	Muna, Buton Utara
360074003	Konawe, Konawe Selatan, Konawe Utara, Kendari
360074004	Kolaka, Kolaka Utara
360081001	Maluku Tengah, Buru, Seram Bagian Barat, Seram Bagian Timur, Buru Selatan
360081002	Ambon
360081003	Halmahera Barat, Halmahera Tengah, Kepulauan Sula, Halmahera Selatan, Halmahera Utara, Halmahera Timur, Pulau Morotai, Ternate, Tidore Kepulauan
360081004	Maluku Tenggara Barat, Maluku Tenggara, Kepulauan Aru, Tual, Maluku Barat Daya

360094001	Fakfak, Kaimana, T Wondama, T Bintuni, Manokwari, Sorong S, Raja Ampat, Tambrauw, Maybrat, Merauke, Jayawijaya, Jayapura, Nabire, Yapen Waropen, Biak Numfor, Paniai, Puncak Jaya, Mimika, Boven Digoel, Mappi, Yahukimo, Pegunungan B, Tolikara, Sarmi, Keerom, Waropen, Supiori, Jayapura, Sorong C, Sorong R, Asmat
360626000	East Timor

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ID indicates the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in all sample years. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEOG2_ID is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEOG2_ID can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

GEO2_ID1985: Indonesia, Regency 1985 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011001	Aceh Selatan
011002	Aceh Tenggara
011003	Aceh Timur
011004	Aceh Tengah
011005	Aceh Barat
011006	Aceh Besar
011007	Pidie
011008	Aceh Utara

011071	Kodya. Banda Aceh
011072	Kodya. Sabang
012001	Nias
012002	Tapanuli Selatan
012003	Tapanuli Tengah
012004	Tapanuli Utara
012005	Labuhan Batu
012006	Asahan
012007	Simalungun
012008	Dairi
012009	Karo
012010	Deli Serdang
012011	Langkat
012071	Kodya. Sibolga
012072	Kodya. Tanjung Balai
012073	Kodya. Pematangsiantar
012074	Kodya. Tebingtinggi
012075	Kodya. Medan
012076	Kodya. Binjai
013001	Pesisir Selatan
013002	Solok
013003	Sawah Lunto (Sijunjung), Kodya Sawah Lunto
013004	Tanah Datar
013005	Padang Pariaman
013006	Agam
013007	Limapuluh Kota
013008	Pasaman
013071	Kodya. Padang
013072	Kodya. Solok
013074	Kodya. Padang Panjang
013075	Kodya. Bukit Tinggi
013076	Kodya. Payakumbuh
014001	Indragiri Ulu
014002	Indragiri Ilir
014003	Kepulauan Riau
014004	Kampar
014005	Bengkalis
014071	Kodya. Pakan Baru
015001	Kerinci

015002	Muara Bungo Tebo
015003	Bangko Sarolangun
015004	Batanghari
015005	Tanjung Jabung
015071	Kodya. Jambi
016001	Ogan Komering Ulu
016002	Ogan Komering Ilir
016003	Muara Enim/L.I.O.T.
016004	Lahat
016005	Musi Rawas
016006	Musi Banyuasin
016007	Bangka
016008	Belitung
016071	Kodya. Palembang
016072	Kodya. Pangkal Pinang
017001	Bengkulu Selatan
017002	Rejanglebong
017003	Bengkulu Utara
017071	Kodya. Bengkulu
018001	Lampung Selatan
018002	Lampung Tengah
018003	Lampung Utara
018071	Kodya. Tanjung Karang
031071	Kodya. Jakarta Selatan
031072	Kodya. Jakarta Timur
031073	Kodya. Jakarta Pusat
031074	Kodya. Jakarta Barat
031075	Kodya. Jakarta Utara
032001	Pandeglang
032002	Lebak
032003	Bogor
032004	Sukabumi
032005	Cianjur
032006	Bandung
032007	Garut
032008	Tasikmalaya
032009	Ciamis
032010	Kuningan
032011	Cirebon

032012	Majalengka
032013	Sumedang
032014	Indramayu
032015	Subang
032016	Purwakarta
032017	Krawang
032018	Bekasi
032019	Tangerang
032020	Serang
032071	Kodya. Bogor
032072	Kodya. Sukabumi
032073	Kodya. Bandung
032074	Kodya. Cirebon
033001	Cilacap
033002	Banyumas
033003	Purbolinggo
033004	Banjarnegara
033005	Kebumen
033006	Purworejo
033007	Wonosobo
033008	Magelang
033009	Boyolai
033010	Klaten
033011	Sukoharjo
033012	Wonogiri
033013	Karanganyar
033014	Sragen
033015	Grobogan
033016	Blora
033017	Rembang
033018	Pati
033019	Kudus
033020	Jepara
033021	Demak
033022	Semarang
033023	Temanggung
033024	Kendal
033025	Batang
033026	Pekalongan

033027	Pemalang
033028	Tegal
033029	Brebes
033071	Kodya. Magelang
033072	Kodya. Surakarta
033073	Kodya. Salatiga
033074	Kodya. Semarang
033075	Kodya. Pekalongang
033076	Kodya. Tegal
034001	Kulon Progo
034002	Bantul
034003	Gunung Kidul
034004	Sleman
034071	Kodya. Yogyakarta
035001	Pacitan
035002	Ponorogo
035003	Trenggalek
035004	Tulungagung
035005	Blitar
035006	Kediri
035007	Malang
035008	Lumajang
035009	Jember
035010	Banyuwangi
035011	Bondowoso
035012	Panarukan (1980 Situbondo)
035013	Probolinggo
035014	Pasuruan
035015	Sidoarjo
035016	Mojokerto
035017	Jombang
035018	Nganjuk
035019	Madiun
035020	Magetan
035021	Ngawi
035022	Bojonegoro
035023	Tuban
035024	Lamongan
035025	Surabaya (1980 Gresik)

035026	Bangkalan
035027	Sampang
035028	Pamekasan
035029	Sumenep
035071	Kodya. Kediri
035072	Kodya. Blitar
035073	Kodya. Malang
035074	Kodya. Probolinggo
035075	Kodya. Pasuruan
035076	Kodya. Mojokerto
035077	Kodya. Madiun
035078	Kodya. Surabaya
051001	Jembrana
051002	Tabanan
051003	Badung
051004	Gianyar
051005	Klungkung
051006	Bangli
051007	Karangasem
051008	Buleleng
052001	Lombok Barat
052002	Lombok Tengah
052003	Lombok Timur
052004	Sumbawa
052005	Dompu
052006	Bima
053001	Sumba Barat
053002	Sumba Timur
053003	Kupang
053004	Timor Tengah Selatan
053005	Timor Tengah Utara
053006	Belu
053007	Alor
053008	Flores Timur
053009	Sikka
053010	Ende
053011	Ngada
053012	Manggarai
054002	Bonbonaro, Covalima

054003	Manufahi
054004	Ainaro
054005	Viqueque
054006	Lautem
054007	Baucau
054008	Manatuto
054009	Aileu
054010	Dili
054011	Ermera
054012	Liquica
054013	Ambeno
061001	Sambas
061002	Pontianak
061003	Sanggau
061004	Ketapang
061005	Sintang
061006	Kapuas Hulu
061071	Kodya. Pontianak
062001	Kota Waringin Barat
062002	Kota Waringin Timur
062003	Katingan
062004	Kapuas
062005	Barito Selatan
062006	Barito Timur
062007	Barito Utara
062008	Kahayan Hulu/Gunung Mas
062009	Murung Raya
062071	Kodya. Palangka Raya
063001	Tanah Laut
063002	Kota Baru
063003	Banjar
063004	Barito Kuala
063005	Tapin/Tapian
063006	Hulu Sei Selatan
063007	Hulu Sei Tengah
063008	Hulu Sei Utara
063009	Tabalong
063071	Kodya. Banjarmasin
064001	Pasir

064002	Kutai
064003	Berau
064004	Bulongan
064071	Kodya. Balikpapan
064072	Kodya. Samarinda
071001	Gorontalo
071002	Bolaang Mongondow
071003	Minahasa
071004	Sangihe Talaud
071071	Kodya. Gorontalo
071072	Kodya. Manado
072001	Luwuk/Banggai
072002	Poso
072003	Donggala
072004	Bual--Toli-toli
073001	Selayar
073002	Bulukumba
073003	Bantaeng/Bonthain
073004	Jeneponto
073005	Takalar
073006	Gowa/Goa
073007	Sinjai
073008	Maros
073009	Pakajene Kepulauan
073010	Barru
073011	Bone
073012	Soppeng
073013	Wajo/Fajo
073014	Sid. Rappang
073015	Pinrang
073016	Enrekang
073017	Luwu
073018	Tana Toraja
073019	Polewali Mamasa
073020	Majene
073021	Mamuju
073071	Kodya. Makassar (1980 Ujung Padang)
073072	Kodya. Pare-Pare
074001	Buton

074002	Muna
074003	Kendari
074004	Kolaka
081001	Maluku Tenggara
081002	Maluku Tengah
081003	Maluku Utara
081004	Halmahera Tengah
081071	Kodya. Ambon
082001	Merauke
082002	Peg. Jayawijaya
082003	Jayapura
082004	Paniai/Nabire
082005	Fak-Fak
082006	Sorong
082007	Manokwari
082008	Yapen Waropen
082009	Teluk Cendrawasih (Biak Numfor)

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_ID1985 identifies the household's regency (kapupaten) within Indonesia in 1985. It is also known as municipality (kotamadya). The difference between regency and a municipality is dependent on the population density of the geographical unit. A primarily rural area would be known as regency and a primarily urban area would be known as a municipality. Regencies/municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_ID1985 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Indonesia can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

LANDOWN: Land ownership

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Land owned by a resident
11	Owned, fully paid for
12	Owned, still paying
13	Freehold tenure
14	Customary land
20	Land not owned
21	Rented
22	Ceded
23	Mailo land tenure
24	Free, occupied with consent
25	Free, occupied without consent
26	Free, consent not specified
27	Communal
28	Right to build
29	Right to use
30	Other, not specified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the land on which the dwelling was located was owned, either in full or in part, by one of the dwelling's residents.

Conceivably, a resident might own land but not the dwelling on which it resides. Such a case would be classified as NIU (not in universe): only dwellings indicating that a resident owned the dwelling were asked about land ownership.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

LIVEHOOD: Main source of livelihood

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Agricultural activities
11	Subsistence animal husbandry
12	Subsistence farming
13	Commercial farming
14	Fishing
20	Employment income
30	Business enterprise
31	Formal trading
32	Petty trading
40	Cottage industry
50	Property income
60	Family support/remittances
70	Humanitarian aid
80	Other
81	Rent or remittances
82	Religious work
83	Pension
84	Sale of assets
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LIVEHOOD describes the main source of livelihood of the household. If there were multiple sources, one had to be chosen as the most important.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying

130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other

260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WATSUP: Water supply**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

BATH: Bathing facilities**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No bathing facility
2	Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified
3	Have bathing facility, exclusive use
4	Have bathing facility, shared use
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FLOOR: Floor material**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand

120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels

52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

LIVEAREA: Living area in square meters

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

LIVEAREA describes the total living area in the dwelling inhabited by the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

LIVEAREA is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes000 = NIU (not in universe)

999 = Unknown

Top codes: Unless otherwise specified: 998+

Austria 1991-2001: 150+

Belarus 1999: 201+

Belarus 2009: 250+

Germany 1987: 361+

Hungary 2001: 260+

Hungary 2011: 301+

Iran 2006: 501+

Italy 2001: 150+

Italy 2011: 145+

Laos 2005: 200+

Philippines 1990-2010: 200+

Poland 2002: 200+

Romania 2002: 221+

Romania 2011: 500+

Slovenia 2002: 101+

Spain 1991: 181+

Spain 2001-2011: 900+

Switzerland 1980-1990: 400+

Switzerland 2000: 500+

MORTNUM: Number of deaths in household last year

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 death
2	2 deaths
3	3 deaths
4	4 deaths
5	5 deaths
6	6 deaths
7	7 or more deaths
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MORTNUM indicates the number of deaths in the household in the past year.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos

28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

STORIES: Stories in structure**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1 story
02	2 stories
03	3 stories
04	4 stories
05	5 stories
06	6 stories
07	7 stories
08	8 stories
09	9 stories
10	10 stories
11	11 stories
12	12 stories
13	13 stories
14	14 stories
15	15 stories
16	16 stories
17	17 stories
18	18 stories
19	19 stories
20	20 stories
21	21 stories
22	22 stories

23	23 stories
24	24 stories
25	25+ stories
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

STORIES indicates the number of floors or levels in the building containing the responding housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

TV: Television set

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv

32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood

310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles

524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone

563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ANYMORT: Any deaths in household last year

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown/missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ANYMORT indicates whether there were any deaths in the household in the past year.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

HEADLOC: Head's location in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household

02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1985A_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
22	22
27	27

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_URBAN: Urban/rural

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

I. Identification

Q.1. Province ____

Q.2. Regency/municipality ____

Q.3. District ____

Q.4. Village ____

Q.5. Area ____ </p>

<div class="i1">1 Urban
2 Rural</div><p>Q.6. Enumeration area number ____

Q.7. Census block number ____

Q.8. Sample code number ____

Q.9. Sample serial number (RBS) ____

Q.10. Selected household serial number (RBS) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A016 ID85A017 ID85A018 ID85A019 ID85A020">a. Block I: Geographic identification

Points 1- 4: Write the name of the province, regency/municipality, sub-district and village. Provincial and regency/municipality codes should be written in the boxes provided.

Point 5: Urban/rural classification

Points 6-8: The enumeration area, census block number and sample code number are copied from Form L I, Block I, point 6-8.

Point 9: Sample serial number
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the urban/rural status of location of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NFAMS: Number of families in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD

IPUMS

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_AVGMEXP: Average monthly expenditure (thousands of Rp)

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.4. How much are [the household's] average expenses in a month? ___ Rp (in thousands)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 4: What is the average monthly expenditure of your household? Fill in the

amount in Rupiah in the space provided, and then transfer the amount to the boxes by writing the amount in thousands of Rupiah after rounding up.

Explanation: Expenditures for household consumption are divided into two types: Expenditures for food and expenditures for non-food items, regardless of the source. Expenditure for food consumption is calculated for the past month. Expenditure for non-food items is calculated for the past year, and then the monthly average of the non-food expenditure is calculated by dividing the expenditure for the year by 12.

The average monthly expenditure of the household that is entered in Q.4 is the expenditure for food for the past month added to the average monthly non-food expenditure.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the average household monthly expenditure for food and non-food items, in thousands of Indonesian Rupiah (Rp). Expenditure for food was calculated for the past month and for non-food items by dividing the expenditure in the past year by 12.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1985A_BLDHHS: Number of households in census unit

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.3. Number of households in this census building _____ households

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
32	32
36	36
45	45
50	50
52	52
57	57
61	61
64	64
71	71
98	98 or more
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A028 ID85A029">2. A census building is part or all of a physical building that has its own door for entering and exiting. Census buildings are divided into three types based on their usage:

a. Census building used as a living quarters is a census building that is used as a living quarters.
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-living quarters is one census building that is occupied by more than one household.
(ii) Single living quarters is one census building that is occupied by only one household.</div>

b. Census building not used as a living quarters is a census building that is not used as a living quarters but is used as a shop, hotel/restaurant, factory, school building, place for religious services, office building, meeting hall, etc.
Examples:
<div class="i1">(i) A greenhouse is a building that is not used as a living quarters, but is used as a place to plant and grow seeds, a hatchery, for fish farming, etc.</div>
[pg.

13] (ii) A garage is a building not specifically used as a living quarters, but is used to shelter vehicles from the sun and rain. (iii) An office building is a building not used as a living quarters, but is used as an office. (iv) A storage building/silo is a building not used as a living quarters, but is used to store materials/crops before they are sold, distributed, or consumed. (v) A barn is a building not used as a living quarters that is used to keep livestock. (vi) A farm stand is a building not used as a living quarters that is used to sell agricultural goods and agricultural-related products. (vii) A drying area/platform is a building not used as a living quarters that is primarily used as a place to dry agricultural products [for example, paddy, coffee, etc.]. The term "drying platform" normally means a permanent structure that is plastered with cement. (viii) A shop/food stall is a building not used as a living quarters that is specifically used as a place to sell goods. (ix) A row/strip of shops is a group of shops outside the market place that has at least 10 shops.

Mixed-use census building is a census building that is partly used as living quarters and partly used for other purposes.

Commercial building is a building that has walls and roof, either permanent or temporary, that is used for commercial/business activities.

Question 3: Number of households in the census building
Enter the number of households in the space provided, and then copy that number into the box to the right of the question.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of households in the census unit where the household is located.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_BLDTYPE: Physical building type

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.1. Type of physical structure

1. Single
2. Duplex
3. Multiplex
1. Multi-story
2. Single story
1. Multi-story
2. Single story

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Independent building with single dwelling unit

2	Independent building with two dwelling units
3	Independent building with more than two dwelling units
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A026 ID85A027">1. A physical building is a shelter that has walls, floor and roof, either fixed or temporary, whether used as a living quarters or not. If a building is not used as a living quarters, but the floor area of the building is at least 10 square meters, it is considered a physical building. If the building is not used as a living quarters, but is used for a business, then it is considered a physical building and given a number even if the floor area is fewer than 10 square meters.

[pg. 11]

There are three types of physical buildings:
a. Multiple attached buildings (see figures 1 and 2)
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-story
(ii) Single story</div>
b. Duplex/two attached buildings (see figures 3 and 4)
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-story
(ii) Single story</div>
c. Single buildings (see figures 5 and 6)
<div class="i1">(i) Single story
(ii) Multi-story</div>

[There are drawings of buildings as examples for each of the types described]

[pg. 12]

Kitchen, bathroom, garage and others that are detached from the main building are considered part of the building
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of physical building the household resides in.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_BLDUNITS: Number of census units in building

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A028">Q.2. Number of census buildings in this building
<div class="i1">___ census buildings</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32 or more
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A028 ID85A029">2. A census building is part or all of a physical building that has its own door for entering and exiting. Census buildings are divided into three types based on their usage:

a. Census building used as a living quarters is a census building that is used as a living quarters.
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-living quarters is one census building that is occupied by more than one household.
(ii) Single living quarters is one census building that is occupied by only one household.</div>

b. Census building not used as a living quarters is a census building that is not used as a living quarters but is used as a shop, hotel/restaurant, factory, school building, place for religious services, office building, meeting hall, etc.
Examples:
<div class="i1">(i) A greenhouse is a building that is not used as a living quarters, but is used as a place to plant and grow seeds, a hatchery, for fish farming, etc.</div>
[pg.

13] (ii) A garage is a building not specifically used as a living quarters, but is used to shelter vehicles from the sun and rain. (iii) An office building is a building not used as a living quarters, but is used as an office. (iv) A storage building/silo is a building not used as a living quarters, but is used to store materials/crops before they are sold, distributed, or consumed. (v) A barn is a building not used as a living quarters that is used to keep livestock. (vi) A farm stand is a building not used as a living quarters that is used to sell agricultural goods and agricultural-related products. (vii) A drying area/platform is a building not used as a living quarters that is primarily used as a place to dry agricultural products [for example, paddy, coffee, etc.]. The term "drying platform" normally means a permanent structure that is plastered with cement. (viii) A shop/food stall is a building not used as a living quarters that is specifically used as a place to sell goods. (ix) A row/strip of shops is a group of shops outside the market place that has at least 10 shops.

c. *Mixed-use census building* is a census building that is partly used as living quarters and partly used for other purposes. *Commercial building* is a building that has walls and roof, either permanent or temporary, that is used for commercial/business activities.

Question 2: Number of census buildings in the physical building. Fill in the number of census buildings as seen by the enumerator when conducting the interview in the space provided, and then copy that number into the box to the right of the question.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of census units in the building where the household is located. Census units were defined as part or all of a physical building that has its own door for entering and exiting.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_HHINCSRC: Source of household income

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.1. Is the income of this household from:

- 1 Non-agriculture (go to Q.4)
- 2 Agriculture sector
- 3 Mixture, agriculture as the main source
- 4 Mixture, non-agriculture as the main source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Non-agriculture

2	Agriculture
3	Mixed, with agriculture as major source
4	Mixed, with non-agriculture as major source

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r a="all" v="ID85A022">Question 1: Source of income for this household. Ask: "What was the source of income for this household during the past year?" Circle one of the codes in accordance with the respondent's answer, and transfer the code into the box provided. If code 1 is circled, go to Q.4.

<ul class="b1">

Agricultural sector: This includes all households whose source of income/livelihood depends solely on working in the agricultural sector or as an agricultural worker; some examples are farmers of food crops or commercial crops, those in animal husbandry or fishery, or those who work as a laborer in agriculture, animal husbandry or fisheries.

Non-agricultural sector: This includes all households whose source of income/livelihood does not depend on working in agriculture. The source of income/livelihood is from mining and quarrying; manufacturing industries; electricity, gas and water; building/construction; wholesale and retail trade and restaurants and hotels; transportation, storage, and communication; financial and, insurance; rental of buildings and property; and business, community, and social services. Examples: government official/civil servant, military personnel, bank personnel, drivers of commercial vehicles, merchants, teachers, workers.

Mixed sources with agriculture as the main source: A household that has several sources of income/livelihood, but the majority of the earnings come from the agricultural sector is recorded in this category. Example: Mr. Dadang's household consists of 6 people, that is, Mr. Dadang, his wife, 3 children and 1 cousin. Mr. Dadang works as a custodian at a movie theater, but he also works for Mr. Harja as a laborer in fish processing. His eldest child works as a coconut farmer, while his wife is a food seller. The main source of income for this household comes from the earnings of the eldest child. This household has income from the entertainment industry, agriculture, and manufacturing industry, but the main source of income is from the agricultural sector.

[pg. 44]

<ul class="b1">

Mixed sources with agriculture not the main source: A household that has several sources of income/livelihood, but the main source of livelihood is not from the agricultural sector, but from building/construction, commerce, transportation, etc., is recorded in this category.

</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of the household's income during the past year.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_LANDAREA: Area (in hectares) of the farm land owned

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.3. How much farm land area [does the household] have? _____

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 3: Size of farmland owned
Write the size of the land owned in the space provided in hectares (rounded to the nearest hundredth of a hectare).
Example: Mr. Amin owns a rice field which has an area of 0.75 Ha. One year ago he bought dry land with area of 0.50 Ha. In order to plant a fruit orchard, he rented Mr. Tukul's land that has an area of 1.5 Ha. Since he does not have enough workers to work the rice field, he asked Mr. Hasnawi to work on the rice field on a crop-sharing basis. From the information given above, the calculation of the size of the farmland owned by Mr. Amin would be as follows:
Rice field 0.75 Ha
Dry land 0.50 Ha
Total 1.25 Ha
[pg. 45]
In this case, the land that is rented from Mr. Tukul of 1.5 Ha is not considered as farmland owned by Mr. Amin. However, the rice field of 0.75 Ha that Mr. Hasnawi works with a crop-sharing agreement remains the farmland owned by Mr. Amin.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the area (in hectares, with two decimal places) of the farm land owned by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Households with agricultural income and which owned agricultural land [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places

ID1985A_LANDSTAT: Ownership status of land

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A031">Q.5 Land ownership status
<div class="i1">1 Property right
2 Right to build
3 Right to use
4 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Property right
2	Right to build
3	Right to use
4	Other
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A031">Question 5: Status of ownership of the land for the living quarters
Ownership of the land is only asked if the living quarters are self-owned.
<div class="i1">1. Has property right (hak milik): a member of the household legally owns the land indefinitely and can be inherited by another party or transferred to another party. This land can be used for any purpose.
2. Right to build (hak guna bangunan): a member of the household legally has the right to construct a building on the land and use it for a maximum of 20 years (can be extended for an additional 30 years for a maximum of 50 years). This right can be inherited by others or transferred to another party.
3. Right to use (hak pakai): a member of the household legally has the right to use the land for a shorter duration (approximately 10 years). This land can be used to construct a building.
4. Other is the status of the ownership of the land that cannot be classified into any of the above-mentioned categories.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership status of the land on which the household's living quarters are located.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Households that owned their dwelling [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_MFLOORS: Multifloor building

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p>Q.1. Type of physical structure</p>

<div class="i1">1. Single
<div class="i2">1. Multi-story
2. Single story</div>
2. Duplex
<div class="i2">1. Multi-story
2. Single story</div>
3. Multiplex</div><div class="i2">1. Multi-story
2. Single story</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Multi-story building
2	Single story building
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A026 ID85A027">1. A physical building is a shelter that has walls, floor and roof, either fixed or temporary, whether used as a living quarters or not. If a building is not used as a living quarters, but the floor area of the building is at least 10 square meters, it is considered a physical building. If the building is not used as a living quarters, but is used for a business, then it is considered a physical building and given a number even if the floor area is fewer than 10 square meters.

[pg. 11]

There are three types of physical buildings:
a. Multiple attached buildings (see figures 1 and 2)
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-story
(ii) Single story</div>
b. Duplex/two attached buildings (see figures 3 and 4)
<div class="i1">(i) Multi-story
(ii) Single story</div>
c. Single buildings (see figures 5 and 6)
<div class="i1">(i) Single story
(ii) Multi-story</div>

[There are drawings of buildings as examples for each of the types described]

[pg. 12]

Kitchen, bathroom, garage and others that are detached from the main building are considered part of the building
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household resides in a multi-story building.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_OWNERSHP: Ownership status of living quarters

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A030">Q.4. House ownership status
<div class="i1">1 Self-owned
2 Lease (skip to Q.6)
3 Rent (skip to Q.6)
4 Rent-purchase (skip to Q.6)
5 Official (skip to Q.6)
6 Other (skip to

Q.6)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-owned
2	Lease (contract/long term)
3	Rent (monthly basis)
4	Rent to buy (installment purchase)
5	Official
6	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 4: Status of ownership of the living quarters

- "Self-owned" means that the living quarters are legally owned by the head of household or one of the other members of the household.

- "Lease" means that the head or one of the members of the household has a contract agreement with the owner of the living quarters for a certain length of time, for example, one or two years. The payment is normally paid in advance or in installments, which are agreed upon by both parties. At the end of the contract period, the household members must move out unless both parties agree to extend the lease or sign a new agreement.

- "Rental" means that one of the members of the household who occupies the living quarters signs a rental agreement and pays rent regularly and continuously without a time limit.

- "Rent-purchase" means that rent is paid over a period of time and at some future point in time the renter will own the property.

- "Official housing" means the living quarters are provided by a government or private institution; there may be a rent payment, a rent-purchase arrangement or the household may live rent free.

- "Other" means that the ownership status of the household occupying the living quarters cannot be classified into one of above-mentioned categories; some example of answers that would be classified as other are rent-free and cooperative ownership.

Note: Ownership status must be seen from the point of view of the household members who live in the living quarters.
 Example: Household (A) occupies rent free a living quarters that has been rented by another household (B) from property owner (C); the status of ownership of household A is "Other" [not "Rental"].
 If the answer is code 2 through 6, skip Q.5 and go to Q.6. If the answer is "Self-owned", code 1, continue to Q.5.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership status of the living quarters of the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_OWNLAND: Household owned farmland**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A023">Q.2. Does this household own farmland?
<div class="i1">1 Yes
2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A023">Question 2: Does this household own farmland. Circle one of the codes in accordance with respondent's answer.

Ownership of land means that the land, according to the law or recognized by local community, is owned by one of the members of the household. Ownership of land includes land that has been inherited, purchased or received as a gift.

If someone owns land, but at the time of the enumeration the land is being rented by someone else, is used for crop sharing, or is being used by another party (another household), this household should be recorded as owning farmland. On the other hand, if a household rents land from others, is using land for crop sharing, or receives part of the harvest from others (another household), then this household should be recorded as not owning farmland.

If the answer to this question is code 2, then go to Q.4.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owned farm land.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Households with agricultural income [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_FLOOR: Type of material of floor**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.8 Main material of floor
1 Floor tile
2 Cement/concrete
3 Wood
4 Bamboo
5 Earth
6 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Tile
2	Cement / brick
3	Wood
4	Bamboo
5	Earth
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 6, 7 and 8: The type of construction materials used for the roof, walls and floor is asked in these questions. If more than one type of material is used for any of these, the material used for the majority of the area of the roof, walls, and floor is the one to be recorded. For multi-story buildings, the roof is the top-most cover of the highest story of the building (outside), whereas walls and floor are those found in the census unit where the living quarters of the household is located.
The roof is the top-most cover of a building, so that the people living under the roof will be sheltered from sun, rain, etc.
Look at the walls of the respondent's living quarters. A wall is the outside boundary/divider with another building or the exterior of the building. The interior walls which divide the living quarters into rooms are not considered.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of construction material of the floor of the dwelling where the household resides.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_FUELCOOK: Type of energy used for cooking

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.12 Fuel used for cooking
 1 Electric
 2 Gas
 3 Kerosene
 4 Wood
 5 Charcoal
 6 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Gas
3	Kerosene
4	Wood
5	Charcoal
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 12: Source of fuel for cooking
 If more than one of fuel type is used for cooking, ask the type of fuel used the most by the household for their daily cooking needs.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of energy used for cooking by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_LIGHTING: Type of energy used for lighting

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.11 Lighting used
 1 Electric
 2 Pump lamp
 3 Kerosene
 4 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electric
2	Pump lamp
3	Kerosene lamp
4	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 11: Source of lighting
 The main source of lighting used in the living quarters is recorded here. Electricity is not limited to electricity supplied by the state electric company (PT. PLN), but also includes electricity that is generated by diesels/generators that utilize gasoline or diesel fuel, and also electricity from rural electrification.
 For lighting whose source is fuel [pumped lamps], such as petromax, aladdin lamps and the like, circle code 2; for other kerosene lamps (such as lamps with wicks teplok, sentir, pelita and the like), circle code "3". If more than one type of lighting is used, record the type that produces the greatest amount of light (smallest code).
 Ask: "For lighting in this household, are you using electricity, kerosene or others?"

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of energy used for lighting by the household. Electricity includes gasoline or diesel fuel operated generators.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_LVAREA: Floor area (in square meters) of living quarters

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.9 Floor area size _____ [square meters]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 9: Floor area
Fill in the floor area occupied by the household in square meters rounded to the nearest integer.
Floor area is the total area of each living space under the roof that the household occupies and uses for its daily needs. Based on this concept, those buildings that are not used for the daily needs of the household such as barns and grain storage areas are not included in the calculation of the floor area of the living quarters. On the other hand, for multi-story buildings, the floor areas of all levels used by the household must be included in the calculation of floor area of the living quarters.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the floor area (in square meters) of the living quarters of the household. For households in multistory buildings, floor space includes all levels occupied by the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1985A_PLOTAREA: Total area (in square meters) of land including living quarters

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.10 Lot size _____ [square meters]

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A036">Question 10: Area of building and yard [lot]
Fill in the area in square meters rounded to the nearest integer.

The area of the building and surrounding yard is the sum of the area of the building plot and the surroundings (yard) which are usually enclosed by a fence.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total area (in square meters) of land occupied by the household, including the yard and living quarters.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1985A_ROOF: Type of material of roof

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A032">Q.6 Main material of roof
<div class="i1">1 Concrete
2 Wood
3 Asbestos/corrugated zinc
4 Tile
5 Palm fiber
6 Leaves
7 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Concrete
2	Wood
3	Corrugated zinc / asbestos
4	Tile
5	Palm fiber
6	Leaves

7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A032 ID85A033 ID85A034">Question 6, 7 and 8: The type of construction materials used for the roof, walls and floor is asked in these questions. If more than one type of material is used for any of these, the material used for the majority of the area of the roof, walls, and floor is the one to be recorded. For multi-story buildings, the roof is the top-most cover of the highest story of the building (outside), whereas walls and floor are those found in the census unit where the living quarters of the household is located.

The roof is the top-most cover of a building, so that the people living under the roof will be sheltered from sun, rain, etc.

Look at the walls of the respondent's living quarters. A wall is the outside boundary/divider with another building or the exterior of the building. The interior walls which divide the living quarters into rooms are not considered.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of construction material of the roof of the dwelling. For households in multi-story buildings, the roof is the top-most cover of the highest story of the building.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_WALLS: Type of material of wall

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A033">Q.7 Main material of wall
<div class="i1">1 Brick/masonry
2 Wood
3 Bamboo
4 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Brick/masonry
2	Wood
3	Bamboo
4	Other

9

Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A032 ID85A033 ID85A034">Question 6, 7 and 8: The type of construction materials used for the roof, walls and floor is asked in these questions. If more than one type of material is used for any of these, the material used for the majority of the area of the roof, walls, and floor is the one to be recorded. For multi-story buildings, the roof is the top-most cover of the highest story of the building (outside), whereas walls and floor are those found in the census unit where the living quarters of the household is located.

The roof is the top-most cover of a building, so that the people living under the roof will be sheltered from sun, rain, etc.

Look at the walls of the respondent's living quarters. A wall is the outside boundary/divider with another building or the exterior of the building. The interior walls which divide the living quarters into rooms are not considered.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of construction material of the outside walls of the dwelling where the household resides.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_WTRDIST: Distance between well and septic tank/sewage disposal

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="ID85A039" v="ID85A039 ID85A040">Q.13 Source of drinking water
<div class="i1">1 Piped water
2 Pump
3 Well
4 Spring
5 River
6 Rain
7 Other</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A040">Q.14 If used pump or well, distance to closest sewage disposal
<div class="i1">[Question 14 was asked of those who use a pump or well for drinking water, per question 13.]

 ___ [meters]</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0
001	1
002	2

003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41

042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80

081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98 or more
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A039 ID85A040 ID85A041">Question 13 and 15: Source of drinking water and water for bathing/washing
The information collected here is the source of the water. If a household gets its water from a spring, but the water is channeled into the house, then the water source is a spring.

<ul class="b1">

"Piped water" is water from a drinking water company (either private sector or government) including water that is obtained from an electric/diesel pump.

"Pumped water" is water obtained from the source using a hand pump.

[pg. 49]

<ul class="b1">

"Well" is the type of water source where the water is obtained by using a bucket or pail.

"Spring" is water that comes out from the earth by itself.

"River" is water that comes from a river.

"Rainwater" is water that is collected into some type of container while it is raining.

"Other" is any source of water that cannot be categorized into any the sources given above, such as water from a lake/dam.

The way to ask this question is:
"Where do you obtain your water for drinking and water for bathing/washing for the daily needs of this household?"

If the answer to Q.13 is code 2 or 3, continue to Q.14. For all other codes, skip Q.14 and go to Q.15.

Question 14: If pumped water or well is the source of water for the household, ask the distance from the well to the closest sewage disposal.

Fill in the distance in meters in whole numbers. "Distance" is the shortest distance from the water source to the place for the sewage disposal, regardless of whether that sewage disposal place is owned by the household or is the property of others.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the distance (in meters) between the well or pump (if used) the household uses to obtain drinking water and the location of the nearest septic tank/sewage disposal.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Households that obtained their drinking water from a pump or well [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_WTRDRINK: Source of drinking water

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

<p><sva a="ID85A039" v="ID85A039 ID85A040">Q.13 Source of drinking water
<div class="i1">1 Piped water
2 Pump
3 Well
4 Spring
5 River
6 Rain
7 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped
2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rain
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A039 ID85A040 ID85A041">Question 13 and 15: Source of drinking water and water for bathing/washing
The information collected here is the source of the water. If a household gets its water from a spring, but the water is channeled into the house, then the water source is a spring.

<ul class="b1">"Piped water" is water from a drinking water company (either private sector or government) including water that is obtained from an electric/diesel pump.

"Pumped water" is water obtained from the source using a hand pump.

[pg. 49]

<ul class="b1">
 "Well" is the type of water source where the water is obtained by using a bucket or pail.

"Spring" is water that comes out from the earth by itself.

"River" is water that comes from a river.

"Rainwater" is water that is collected into some type of container while it is raining.

"Other" is any source of water that cannot be categorized into any the sources given above, such as water from a lake/dam.

The way to ask this question is:
"Where do you obtain your water for drinking and water for bathing/washing for the daily needs of this household?"

If the answer to Q.13 is code 2 or 3, continue to Q.14. For all other codes, skip Q.14 and go to Q.15.

Question 14: If pumped water or well is the source of water for the household, ask the distance from the well to the closest sewage disposal.

Fill in the distance in meters in whole numbers. "Distance" is the shortest distance from the water source to the place for the sewage disposal, regardless of whether that sewage disposal place is owned by the household or is the property of others.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of drinking water for the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_WTRWASH: Source of water for bathing

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A041">Q.15 Source of water for bathing/washing
<div class="i1">1 Piped water
2 Pump
3 Well
4 Spring
5 River
6 Rain
7 Other</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped

2	Pump
3	Well
4	Spring
5	River
6	Rain
7	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A039 ID85A040 ID85A041">Question 13 and 15: Source of drinking water and water for bathing/washing
The information collected here is the source of the water. If a household gets its water from a spring, but the water is channeled into the house, then the water source is a spring.

<ul class="b1">"Piped water" is water from a drinking water company (either private sector or government) including water that is obtained from an electric/diesel pump.

"Pumped water" is water obtained from the source using a hand pump.

[pg. 49]

<ul class="b1">

"Well" is the type of water source where the water is obtained by using a bucket or pail.

"Spring" is water that comes out from the earth by itself.

"River" is water that comes from a river.

"Rainwater" is water that is collected into some type of container while it is raining.

"Other" is any source of water that cannot be categorized into any the sources given above, such as water from a lake/dam.

The way to ask this question is:
"Where do you obtain your water for drinking and water for bathing/washing for the daily needs of this household?"

If the answer to Q.13 is code 2 or 3, continue to Q.14. For all other codes, skip Q.14 and go to Q.15.

Question 14: If pumped water or well is the source of water for the household, ask the distance from the well to the closest sewage disposal.

Fill in the distance in meters in whole numbers. "Distance" is the shortest distance from the water source to the place for the sewage disposal, regardless of whether that sewage disposal place is owned by the household or is the property of others.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of water for bathing/washing for the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_BATH: Bathing facilities

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.16 Bathing facilities
 1 Private
 2 Shared bathroom
 3 Public bathroom
 4 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private
2	Shared (private)
3	Public
4	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 16: Bathing facilities

"Private bathroom" is a place to bathe that is used specifically by members of this household, although sometimes it may be used by boarders.

"Shared bathroom" is a bathroom that is used by members of several specific households.

"Public bathroom" is a bathroom that can be used by anyone and is not limited to certain households.

"Other" is recorded for places to bathe that cannot be classified into one of the categories mentioned above; these are usually in an open site and frequently are not specifically constructed for bathing (bathing in a river, lake, wellspring, well, etc.).

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the bathing facilities that the household uses.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_BICYCLE: Bicycle**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Q.18 Does this household possess:
<div class="i1">1 Cupboard/buffet
2 Stove
4 Bicycle
8 Radio/cassette player
16 Television
00 Not possessed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Question 18: Possession of household items
If the respondent answers ["Yes" to] more than one item, count the number of codes circled, and write the sum of the codes in the box provided.

Ask: "Does this household possess a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet, stove, bicycle, radio/cassette player, TV?"
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a bicycle.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_BIRTHS: Total number of births last year**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

II. Recapitulation

- Q.1. Number of household members _____
- Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older _____
- Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older _____
- Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) _____
- Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) _____
- Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Point 10: Serial number of the selected household
 Block II: Summary
 These items should be filled in after the interview using Form S is complete.
 Point 1: Total number of household members
 This should be the same as the last serial number used to record a member of the household in column (1), block IV of form S.
 Point 2: Total number of household members age 5 or older
 Count the number of household members in column (5), block IV of form S age 5 or older
 [pg. 39]
 [Point 3:] Count the number of household members in column (5) Block IV age 10 or older
 Point 4: Total number of births
 Sum all the births to members of the household who were recorded as code "1" for Q.9 and Q.20 in block X.
 Point 5: Record the number of dead babies who were born after 30 June, 1984. Fill in the sum of all baby deaths experienced in the household, that is, by summing the number of 2s in Q.11 and Q.22 Block X, for which Q.9 and Q.20 have code 1.
 Point 6: Total number of deaths
 Fill in the total number of deaths from 30 June, 1984 up to the date of the enumeration; this is the total number of members of the household who died as recorded in Q.1 block XII.B.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of births last year in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_CUPBOARD: Cupboard**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Q.18 Does this household possess:
<div class="i1">1 Cupboard/buffet
2 Stove
4 Bicycle
8 Radio/cassette player
16 Television
00 Not possessed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Question 18: Possession of household items
If the respondent answers ["Yes" to] more than one item, count the number of codes circled, and write the sum of the codes in the box provided.

Ask: "Does this household possess a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet, stove, bicycle, radio/cassette player, TV?"
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_HHMEMBRS: Total number of household members**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

II. Recapitulation

Q.1. Number of household members _____

Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older _____

Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older _____

Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) _____

Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) _____

Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) _____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
22	22
27	27

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Column (7): Number of household members
In this column record the total number of household members.

A household member is every person who usually resides in the household; those who are residing in the household when the listing is done as well as those who are temporarily not at home at that time are considered household members.

Members of the household who have already been away for 6 months or more, and those who have been away for fewer than 6 months but have the intention to move out of the household/be away for more than 6 months are not considered as members of the household.

Guests who have lived in the household for 6 months or more and guests who have stayed in the household for fewer than 6 months, but have the intention to stay for 6 months or more, are considered members of the household.

For buildings with no occupants, put a dash (-) in this column.

Explanation

a. A house maid/driver who lives in the employer's house is considered a member of the employer's household. On the other hand, if a housemaid/driver does not live in the employer's household, he/she is considered as a member of the household where he/she resides.

Someone who does not have a permanent place of residence will be recorded at the time of the enumeration.

c. A head of household who has more than one place of residence will be recorded at the place where his spouse and children reside.

d. If a husband has more than one wife, he will be enumerated in only one of those households.

Point 10: Serial number of the selected household

b. Block II: Summary

These items should be filled in after the interview using Form S is complete.

Point 1: Total number of household members

This should be the same as the last serial number used to record a member of the household in column (1), block IV of form S.

Point 2: Total number of household members age 5 or older

Count the number of household members in column (5), block IV of form S age 5 or older

[Point 3:] Count the number of household members in column (5) Block IV age 10 or older

Point 4: Total number of births

Sum all the births to members of the household who were recorded as code "1" for Q.9 and Q.20 in block X.

Point 5: Record the number of dead babies who were born after 30 June, 1984. Fill in the sum of all baby deaths experienced in the household, that is, by summing the number of 2s in Q.11 and Q.22 Block X, for which Q.9 and Q.20 have code 1.

Point 6: Total number of deaths

Fill in the total number of deaths from 30 June, 1984 up to the date of the enumeration; this is the total number of members of the household who died as recorded in Q.1 block XII.B.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of household members in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_HHWT: Household weight

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the household's inflation factor/household weight.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ID1985A_RADIO: Radio/cassette tape player

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Q.18 Does this household possess:
<div class="i1">1 Cupboard/buffet
2 Stove
4 Bicycle
8 Radio/cassette player
16 Television
00 Not possessed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Question 18: Possession of household items
If the respondent answers ["Yes" to] more than one item, count the number of codes circled, and write the sum of the codes in the box provided.

Ask: "Does this household possess a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet, stove, bicycle, radio/cassette player, TV?"
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a radio/cassette tape player.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_STOVE: Stove

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Q.18 Does this household possess:
<div class="i1">1 Cupboard/buffet
2 Stove
4 Bicycle
8 Radio/cassette player
16 Television
00 Not possessed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A044 ID85A045 ID85A046 ID85A047 ID85A048 ID85A049">Question 18: Possession of household items
If the respondent answers ["Yes" to] more than one item, count the number of codes circled, and write the sum of the codes in the box provided.

Ask: "Does this household possess a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet, stove, bicycle, radio/cassette player, TV?"
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a stove.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_TOILET: Toilet facilities**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.17 Place of toilet
 1 Private toilet with septic tank
 2 Private toilet without septic tank
 3 Shared/public/other toilets

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Private, with septic tank
2	Private, without septic tank
3	Shared / public / other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 17: Toilet facilities

"Private toilet with septic tank" is a toilet facility used by only one household with a sewer line from the toilet so that the waste will go to a place that is waterproof and has a seepage channel (septic tank).

"Private toilet without septic tank" is a toilet facility used by only one household with a sewer line to another place such as a river, pool, etc. or without a sewer line but directly to the waste site.

"Public toilet/shared toilet/other" are toilets that cannot be classified as any of the above.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of ownership of the toilet facilities that the household uses.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_TV: Television**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

[Province codes for questions 7 and 10 in block VII.A. and question 1 in code VII.B.1 are not presented here]

Q.18 Does this household possess:
 1 Cupboard/buffet
 2 Stove
 4 Bicycle
 8 Radio/cassette player
 16 Television
 00 Not possessed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Question 18: Possession of household items
 If the respondent answers ["Yes" to] more than one item, count the number of codes circled, and write the sum of the codes in the box provided.
 Ask: "Does this household possess a cupboard/display cabinet/buffet, stove, bicycle, radio/cassette player, TV?"

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the household owns a television.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_DEATHS: Total number of deaths last year**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

II. Recapitulation

Q.1. Number of household members ____

Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____

Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____

Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____

Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____

Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

Point 10: Serial number of the selected household

b. Block II: Summary

These items should be filled in after the interview using Form S is complete.

Point 1: Total number of household members

This should be the same as the last serial number used to record a member of the household in column (1), block IV of form S.

Point 2: Total number of household members age 5 or older

Count the number of household members in column (5), block IV of form S age 5 or older

[pg. 39]

[Point 3:] Count the number of household members in column (5) Block IV age 10 or older

Point 4: Total number of births

Sum all the births to members of the household who were recorded as code "1" for Q.9 and Q.20 in block X.

Point 5: Record the number of dead babies who were born after 30 June, 1984. Fill in the sum of all baby deaths experienced in the household, that is, by summing the number of 2s in Q.11 and Q.22 Block X, for which Q.9 and Q.20 have code 1.

Point 6: Total number of deaths

Fill in the total number of deaths from 30 June, 1984 up to the date of the enumeration; this is the total number of members of the household who died as recorded in Q.1 block XII.B.

C. Block XII. B: Deaths after 30 June 1984

All deaths that occurred after 30 June, 1984 (Idul Fitri) up to the day of the enumeration are recorded in this block. Note that deaths are not limited to just deaths of babies and children, but include deaths of adults as well.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of all deaths (after June 30, 1984) in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_INFDEATH: Total number of infant deaths last year**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

II. Recapitulation

Q.1. Number of household members ____

Q.2. Number of household members age 5 or older ____

Q.3. Number of household members age 10 or older ____

Q.4. Number of births (Code 1 at Q.9 and Q.20 Block X) ____

Q.5. Number of infant mortalities (Code 2 at Q.11 and Q.22 Block X) ____

Q.6. Total number of mortalities (from block XII B) ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	0
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="ID85A052 ID85A053 ID85A054 ID85A055" v="ID85A051 ID85A052 ID85A053 ID85A054 ID85A055

ID85A056">Point 10: Serial number of the selected household

b. Block II:

Summary
These items should be filled in after the interview using Form S is complete.

Point 1:

Total number of household members
This should be the same as the last serial number used to record a member of

the household in column (1), block IV of form S.

Point 2: Total number of household members age 5 or older
Count the number of household members in column (5), block IV of form S age 5 or older]

<span

class="pg">[pg. 39]

[Point 3:] Count the number of household members in column (5) Block IV age 10

or older

Point 4: Total number of births
Sum all the births to members of the household who were

recorded as code "1" for Q.9 and Q.20 in block X.

Point 5: Record the number of dead babies who were born

after 30 June, 1984. Fill in the sum of all baby deaths experienced in the household, that is, by summing the number of 2s in

Q.11 and Q.22 Block X, for which Q.9 and Q.20 have code 1.

Point 6: Total number of deaths
Fill in the

total number of deaths from 30 June, 1984 up to the date of the enumeration; this is the total number of members of the

household who died as recorded in Q.1 block XII.B.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of infant deaths (babies born after June 30, 1984) in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

ID1985A_STRATA: Strata

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-H-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All households

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous
12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE: Age

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31

032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70

071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17
0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27

0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56
0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66

0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95
0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable

SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law

4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant
4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative

5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates
5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	0
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48

49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24

13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69
22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

BPLID: Province of birth, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau and Kepulauan Riau

15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra and Bangka Belitung
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java and Banten
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Jogjakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi and Gorontalo
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi and West Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku and North Maluku
94	Papua and West Papua
98	Abroad
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLID indicates the person's province of birth within Indonesia.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CITIZEN: Citizenship

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Citizen, not specified
2	Citizen by birth
3	Naturalized citizen
4	Not a citizen
5	Without citizenship, stateless
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARST: Marital status [general version]**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed

9	Unknown/missing
---	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union

300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATION: Country of citizenship

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia

13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda

21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21220	St. Lucia
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile

23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24021	Canada, First Nations
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan

32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
32990	Burma, India, Pakistan, Ceylon
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33991	Laos and Cambodia
33992	Malaysia and Singapore
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine

34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates
34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom

42121	Britain
42122	Scotland
42123	Wales
42990	Nordic countries
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44011	Austro-Hungarian
44020	Belgium
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44041	East Germany
44042	West Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands

44090	Switzerland
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (Original 15)
49994	Other European Union
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions

55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam
55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
90000	Other countries n.s.
99998	No citizenship/nationality
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

NATION indicates the person's country of citizenship.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite

6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria
6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian

6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010
6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland

6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians
6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God

6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies
6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries

6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico
6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ

6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement
6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands

6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG
6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love

6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries
6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church

6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)
6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa

6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches
6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness

6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army
6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le

7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile
7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran

7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos
7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia

7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions
7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai

7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come
7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian

7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay
7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United

States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other

milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EDUCID: Educational attainment, Indonesia

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	None
011	No schooling or primary not completed
020	Preschool
021	Preschool, not completed
022	Preschool, completed
030	Primary education (6 years)
031	Primary education (6 years), grade 1
032	Primary education (6 years), grade 2
033	Primary education (6 years), grade 3
034	Primary education (6 years), grade 4
035	Primary education (6 years), grade 5
036	Primary education (6 years), grade 6
037	Primary education (6 years), grade unknown
038	Primary education (6 years), not completed

039	Primary education (6 years), completed
040	Primary education (3 years)
041	Primary education (3 years), grade 1
042	Primary education (3 years), grade 2
043	Primary education (3 years), grade 3
044	Primary education (3 years), completed
050	Junior high school
051	Junior high school, grade 1
052	Junior high school, grade 2
053	Junior high school, grade 3
054	Junior high school, grade unknown
055	Junior high school, completed
060	Junior vocational school
061	Junior vocational school, grade 1
062	Junior vocational school, grade 2
063	Junior vocational school, grade 3
064	Junior vocational school, grade unknown
065	Junior vocational school, completed
070	Senior high school
071	Senior high school, grade 1
072	Senior high school, grade 2
073	Senior high school, grade 3
074	Senior high school, grade unknown
075	Senior high school, completed
080	Senior vocational school
081	Senior vocational school, grade 1
082	Senior vocational school, grade 2
083	Senior vocational school, grade 3
084	Senior vocational school, grade unknown
086	Senior vocational school, completed
090	Diploma I/II
091	Diploma I/II, year 1
092	Diploma I/II, year 2
093	Diploma I/II, completed
100	Academy/Diploma III
101	Academy/Diploma III, year 1
102	Academy/Diploma III, year 2
103	Academy/Diploma III, year 3
104	Academy/Diploma III, year 4

105	Academy/Diploma III, year unknown
106	Academy/Diploma III, completed
110	University/Diploma IV
111	University/Diploma IV, year 1
112	University/Diploma IV, year 2
113	University/Diploma IV, year 3
114	University/Diploma IV, year 4
115	University/Diploma IV, year 5
116	University/Diploma IV, year 6
117	University/Diploma IV, year 7
118	University/Diploma IV, year unknown
119	University/Diploma IV, completed
120	Graduate school
121	Graduate school, not completed
122	Graduate school, completed
123	Masters
124	Doctoral program
998	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDUCID indicates the person's educational attainment in Indonesia in terms of the level of schooling completed.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation

117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker

372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation

generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LIT: Literacy

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years

07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated

102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public

225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DAYSWRK: Days worked last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Did not work
1	1 day
2	2 days
3	3 days
4	4 days
5	5 days
6	6 days
7	7 days
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DAYSWRK indicates the number of days worked by the person during the week preceding the enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSWORK1: Hours worked per week**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour

002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours
032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours

041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours
071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours

080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours
110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours

119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK1 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981

Canada 1991-2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002

Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994

Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970

Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002

Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1980
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 2002
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1985
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981

Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ISCO68A: Occupation, ISCO-1968, 3-digit

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Chemists
012	Physicists
013	Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
014	Physical science technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgists
027	Mining engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Engineers not elsewhere classified
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians

034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
037	Metallurgical technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians not elsewhere classified
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ships' deck officers and pilots
043	Ships' engineers
049	Aircraft and ships officers, n.e.c.
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Agronomists and related scientists
054	Life sciences technicians
059	Life sciences technicians and related technicians, n.e.c.
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel not elsewhere classified
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel not elsewhere classified
075	Optometrists and opticians
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
077	Medical Xray technicians
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers not elsewhere classified
081	Statisticians
082	Mathematicians and actuaries
083	Systems Analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
089	Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians, n.e.c.
090	Economists
099	Other social scientists, n.e.c.

110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
129	Jurists not elsewhere classified
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Primary education teachers
134	Preprimary education teachers
135	Special education teachers
139	Teachers not elsewhere classified
141	Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
149	Workers in religion not elsewhere classified
151	Authors and critics
159	Authors, journalists and related writers not elsewhere classified
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Photographers and cameramen
169	Sculptors, painters and related artists, n.e.c.
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
179	Performing artists not elsewhere classified
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
192	Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
219	Managers not elsewhere classified
299	Administrative and managerial, n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials

321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists
322	Card and tapepunching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers, typists and teletypists, n.e.d.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers not elsewhere classified
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic dataprocessing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
359	Transport and communications supervisors not elsewhere classified
360	Transport conductors
370	Mail distribution clerks
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and production planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks not elsewhere classified
400	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travellers and Manufacturers' agents
439	Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents, n.e.c.
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
454	Itinerant traders
459	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators, n.e.c.
490	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
500	Managers (catering and lodging services)
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors

531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, drycleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Firefighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
599	Other service workers
600	Farm managers and supervisors
611	General farmers
612	Specialised farmers
621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Nursery workers and gardeners
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers not elsewhere classified
631	Loggers
632	Forestry workers (except logging)
639	Forestry and loggers, n.e.c.
641	Fishermen
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers not elsewhere classified
700	Production supervisors and general foremen
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rollingmill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers

726	Metal annealers, temperers and casehardeners
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processers not elsewhere classified
731	Wood treaters
732	Sawyers, plywood makers and related woodprocessing workers
733	Paper pulp preparers
734	Paper makers
739	Wood preparation workers and paper makers, n.e.c.
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heattreaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum refining workers
749	Chemical processers and related workers not elsewhere classified
751	Fibre preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving and knittingmachine setters and patterncard preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers not elsewhere classified
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers
769	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers, n.e.c.
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers
774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processers
776	Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processers not elsewhere classified
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers not elsewhere classified
791	Tailors and dressmakers

792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hatmakers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers not elsewhere classified
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking machine operators
819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers not elsewhere classified
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgingpress operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machinetool setteroperators
834	Machinetool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machinetool operators not elsewhere classified
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics
849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen
855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers not elsewhere classified
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flamecutters
873	Sheetmetal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors

879	Other plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewellery and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers not elsewhere classified
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen
923	Stereotypers and electrotypers
924	Printing engravers (except photoengravers)
925	Photoengravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers not elsewhere classified
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters not elsewhere classified
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Nonmetallic mineral product makers
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters
952	Reinforced concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers not elsewhere classified
961	Power generating machinery operators
969	Stationary engine and related equipment operators not elsewhere classified
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earthmoving and related machinery operators

979	Material handling equipment operators not elsewhere classified
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engineroom ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animaldrawn vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators not elsewhere classified
990	Labourers not elsewhere classified
995	Armed forces
997	Response suppressed
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ISCO68A provides the 3-digit occupation code for the respondent using the ISCO-1968 occupation classification.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese

Brazil 2000 - Portuguese

Brazil 2010

Burkina Faso 1985

Burkina Faso 1996

Cambodia 1998

Cambodia 2004

Cambodia 2008

Cambodia 2013

Cambodia 2019

Cameroon 1976

Cameroon 2005

Canada 1971

Canada 1981-1991

Canada 2001

Canada 2011

Chile 1960

Chile 1970

Chile 1982

Chile 1992

Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982

Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish

Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990

Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970

United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1975
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

WRKADD: Has a secondary or additional jobs

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, only 1 job
2	Yes, has 2+ jobs
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKADD indicates whether the respondent has more than one job.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_5: 1st subnational geographic level of residence 5 years prior to survey, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032002	City of Buenos Aires [Province: Argentina]
032006	Buenos Aires province [Province: Argentina]
032010	Catamarca [Province: Argentina]
032014	Córdoba [Province: Argentina]
032018	Corrientes [Province: Argentina]
032022	Chaco [Province: Argentina]
032026	Chubut [Province: Argentina]
032030	Entre Ríos [Province: Argentina]
032034	Formosa [Province: Argentina]
032038	Jujuy [Province: Argentina]
032042	La Pampa [Province: Argentina]
032046	La Rioja [Province: Argentina]
032050	Mendoza [Province: Argentina]
032054	Misiones [Province: Argentina]
032058	Neuquén [Province: Argentina]
032062	Río Negro [Province: Argentina]
032066	Salta [Province: Argentina]
032070	San Juan [Province: Argentina]
032074	San Luis [Province: Argentina]
032078	Santa Cruz [Province: Argentina]
032082	Santa Fe [Province: Argentina]
032086	Santiago del Estero [Province: Argentina]
032090	Tucumán [Province: Argentina]
032094	Tierra del Fuego [Province: Argentina]
032096	Argentina, unknown [Province: Argentina]
032097	Foreign country [Province: Argentina]
032098	Unknown [Province: Argentina]
032999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Argentina]

068001	Chuquisaca [Department: Bolivia]
068002	La Paz [Department: Bolivia]
068003	Cochabamba [Department: Bolivia]
068004	Oruro [Department: Bolivia]
068005	Potosí [Department: Bolivia]
068006	Tarija [Department: Bolivia]
068007	Santa Cruz [Department: Bolivia]
068008	Beni [Department: Bolivia]
068009	Pando [Department: Bolivia]
068096	Bolivia, province unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068097	Foreign country [Department: Bolivia]
068098	Unknown [Department: Bolivia]
068099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Bolivia]
072001	Gaborone [District: Botswana]
072002	Francistown [District: Botswana]
072003	Lobatse [District: Botswana]
072004	Selebi Phikwe [District: Botswana]
072007	Central Tutume, Sowa [District: Botswana]
072010	Ngwaketse, Ngwaketse West, Ngwaketse Southern, Southern, Jwaneng [District: Botswana]
072011	Borolong [District: Botswana]
072020	South East [District: Botswana]
072030	Kweneng, Kweneng South, Kweneng North [District: Botswana]
072040	Kgatleng [District: Botswana]
072050	Central Serowe/Palapye [District: Botswana]
072051	Central Mahalapye [District: Botswana]
072052	Central Bobonong [District: Botswana]
072053	Central Boteti, Orapa [District: Botswana]
072060	North East [District: Botswana]
072070	Ngamiland East [District: Botswana]
072071	Ngamiland West, Delta [District: Botswana]
072072	Chobe [District: Botswana]
072080	Ghanzi, Central Kgalagadi Game Reserve (CKGR) [District: Botswana]
072090	Tshabong (Kgalagadi South) [District: Botswana]
072091	Hukunsti (Kgalagadi North) [District: Botswana]
072092	Botswana, district unknown [District: Botswana]
072097	Abroad [District: Botswana]
072098	Unknown [District: Botswana]
072099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Botswana]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]

076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]

120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
124010	Newfoundland and Labrador [Province: Canada]
124011	Prince Edward Island, Yukon Territory, Northwest Territories, Nunavut [Province: Canada]
124012	Nova Scotia [Province: Canada]
124013	New Brunswick [Province: Canada]
124024	Quebec [Province: Canada]
124035	Ontario [Province: Canada]
124046	Manitoba [Province: Canada]
124047	Saskatchewan [Province: Canada]
124048	Alberta [Province: Canada]
124059	British Columbia [Province: Canada]
124099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Canada]
152014	Iquique, Tamarugal [Province: Chile]
152021	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152022	El Loa [Province: Chile]
152023	Tocopilla [Province: Chile]
152031	Copiapó [Province: Chile]
152032	Chañaral [Province: Chile]
152033	Huasco [Province: Chile]
152041	Elqui [Province: Chile]
152042	Choapa [Province: Chile]
152043	Limarí [Province: Chile]
152051	Valparaíso, Quillota, Marga Marga, Isla de Pascua [Province: Chile]
152053	Los Andes [Province: Chile]
152054	Petorca [Province: Chile]
152056	San Antonio [Province: Chile]
152057	San Felipe de Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152061	Cachapoal [Province: Chile]
152062	Cardenal Caro [Province: Chile]
152063	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152071	Talca [Province: Chile]
152072	Cauquenes [Province: Chile]
152073	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152074	Linares [Province: Chile]
152081	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152082	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152083	Biobío [Province: Chile]
152091	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152092	Malleco [Province: Chile]

152101	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152102	Chiloé, Palena [Province: Chile]
152103	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152111	Coihaique [Province: Chile]
152112	Aisén, General Carrera, Capitan Prat [Province: Chile]
152121	Magallanes, Tierra del Fuego, Antártica Chilena [Province: Chile]
152124	Última Esperanza [Province: Chile]
152131	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152132	Cordillera [Province: Chile]
152133	Chacabuco [Province: Chile]
152134	Maipo [Province: Chile]
152135	Melipilla [Province: Chile]
152136	Talagante [Province: Chile]
152141	Valdivia, Ranco [Province: Chile]
152151	Arica, Parinacota [Province: Chile]
152163	Diguillín, Itata, Punilla [Province: Chile]
152997	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152998	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
156011	Beijing [Province: China]
156012	Tianjin [Province: China]
156013	Hebei [Province: China]
156014	Shanxi [Province: China]
156015	Inner Mongolia [Province: China]
156021	Liaoning [Province: China]
156022	Jilin [Province: China]
156023	Heilongjiang [Province: China]
156031	Shanghai [Province: China]
156032	Jiangsu [Province: China]
156033	Zhejiang [Province: China]
156034	Anhui [Province: China]
156035	Fujian [Province: China]
156036	Jiangxi [Province: China]
156037	Shandong [Province: China]
156041	Henan [Province: China]
156042	Hubei [Province: China]
156043	Hunan [Province: China]
156044	Guangdong, Hainan [Province: China]
156045	Guangxi [Province: China]

156051	Sichuan, Chongqing [Province: China]
156052	Guizhou [Province: China]
156053	Yunnan [Province: China]
156054	Tibet [Province: China]
156061	Shaanxi [Province: China]
156062	Gansu [Province: China]
156063	Qinghai [Province: China]
156064	Ningxia [Province: China]
156065	Xinjiang [Province: China]
156071	Taiwan [China]
156072	Hong Kong [China]
156073	Macao [China]
156097	Other countries [Province: China]
156099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: China]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad, [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown, [Department: Colombia]
170099	NIU (not in universe), [Department: Colombia]

188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
188099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Costa Rica]
214001	Distrito Nacional, Santo Domingo [Province: Dominican Republic]
214002	Azua [Province: Dominican Republic]
214003	Baoruco, Barahona, Independencia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214005	Dajabón [Province: Dominican Republic]
214006	Duarte [Province: Dominican Republic]
214007	Elías Piña [Province: Dominican Republic]
214008	El Seibo, Hato Mayor [Province: Dominican Republic]
214009	Españat [Province: Dominican Republic]
214011	La Altagracia, La Romana [Province: Dominican Republic]
214013	Monseñor Nouel, La Vega [Province: Dominican Republic]
214014	María Trinidad Sánchez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214015	Monte Cristi [Province: Dominican Republic]
214016	Pedernales [Province: Dominican Republic]
214017	San José de Ocoa, Peravia [Province: Dominican Republic]
214018	Puerto Plata, Santiago [Province: Dominican Republic]
214019	Hermanas Mirabal [Province: Dominican Republic]
214020	Samaná [Province: Dominican Republic]
214021	San Cristóbal, Monte Plata [Province: Dominican Republic]
214022	San Juan [Province: Dominican Republic]
214023	San Pedro De Macorís [Province: Dominican Republic]
214024	Sánchez Ramírez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214026	Santiago Rodríguez [Province: Dominican Republic]
214027	Valverde [Province: Dominican Republic]
214097	Foreign country [Province: Dominican Republic]
214098	Unknown [Province: Dominican Republic]
214099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Dominican Republic]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]

218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
242001	Central [Province: Fiji]
242002	Eastern [Province: Fiji]
242003	Northern [Province: Fiji]
242004	Western [Province: Fiji]
242097	Foreign country [Province: Fiji]
242098	Unknown [Province: Fiji]
242999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Fiji]
288001	Western [Region: Ghana]
288002	Central [Region: Ghana]
288003	Greater Accra [Region: Ghana]
288004	Volta [Region: Ghana]
288005	Eastern [Region: Ghana]
288006	Ashanti [Region: Ghana]
288007	Brong Ahafo [Region: Ghana]
288008	Northern [Region: Ghana]
288009	Upper East [Region: Ghana]
288010	Upper West [Region: Ghana]
288098	Unknown [Region: Ghana]
288099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ghana]
300001	Etolia and Akarnania [Department: Greece]
300003	Viotia [Department: Greece]
300004	Evia [Department: Greece]
300005	Evrytania [Department: Greece]
300006	Fthiotida [Department: Greece]

300007	Fokida [Department: Greece]
300011	Argolida [Department: Greece]
300012	Arkadia [Department: Greece]
300013	Achaia [Department: Greece]
300014	Ilia [Department: Greece]
300015	Korinthia [Department: Greece]
300016	Lakonia [Department: Greece]
300017	Messinia [Department: Greece]
300021	Zakynthos [Department: Greece]
300022	Kerkyra [Department: Greece]
300023	Kefallinia [Department: Greece]
300024	Lefkada [Department: Greece]
300031	Arta [Department: Greece]
300032	Thesprotia [Department: Greece]
300033	Ioannina [Department: Greece]
300034	Preveza [Department: Greece]
300041	Karditsa [Department: Greece]
300042	Larissa [Department: Greece]
300043	Magnissia [Department: Greece]
300044	Trikala [Department: Greece]
300051	Grevena [Department: Greece]
300052	Drama [Department: Greece]
300053	Imathia [Department: Greece]
300054	Thessaloniki [Department: Greece]
300055	Kavala [Department: Greece]
300056	Kastoria [Department: Greece]
300057	Kilkis [Department: Greece]
300058	Kozani [Department: Greece]
300059	Pella [Department: Greece]
300061	Pieria [Department: Greece]
300062	Serres [Department: Greece]
300063	Florina [Department: Greece]
300064	Chalkidiki and Agion Oros [Department: Greece]
300071	Evros [Department: Greece]
300072	Xanthi [Department: Greece]
300073	Rodopi [Department: Greece]
300081	Dodekanissos [Department: Greece]
300082	Kyklades [Department: Greece]
300083	Lesvos [Department: Greece]

300084	Samos [Department: Greece]
300085	Chios [Department: Greece]
300091	Iraklio [Department: Greece]
300092	Lassithi [Department: Greece]
300093	Rethymno [Department: Greece]
300094	Chania [Department: Greece]
300101	Prefecture of Athens [Department: Greece]
300102	Prefecture of East Attiki [Department: Greece]
300103	Prefecture of West Attiki [Department: Greece]
300104	Prefecture of Pireas [Department: Greece]
300996	Foreign country [Department: Greece]
300997	Response suppressed [Department: Greece]
300998	Unknown [Department: Greece]
300999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Greece]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]

332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
332099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Haiti]
340001	Atlántida [Department: Honduras]
340002	Colón [Department: Honduras]
340003	Comayagua [Department: Honduras]
340004	Copán [Department: Honduras]
340005	Cortés [Department: Honduras]
340006	Choluteca [Department: Honduras]
340007	El Paraíso [Department: Honduras]
340008	Francisco Morazán [Department: Honduras]
340009	Gracias a Dios [Department: Honduras]
340010	Intibucá [Department: Honduras]
340011	Islas de la Bahía [Department: Honduras]
340012	La Paz [Department: Honduras]
340013	Lempira [Department: Honduras]
340014	Ocotepeque [Department: Honduras]
340015	Olancho [Department: Honduras]
340016	Santa Bárbara [Department: Honduras]
340017	Valle [Department: Honduras]
340018	Yoro [Department: Honduras]
340097	Abroad [Department: Honduras]
340098	Unknown [Department: Honduras]
340999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Honduras]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]

360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
376001	Jerusalem [District: Israel]
376002	Northern [District: Israel]
376003	Haifa [District: Israel]
376004	Central [District: Israel]
376005	Tel-Aviv [District: Israel]
376006	Southern [District: Israel]
376071	Golan [District: Israel]
376072	Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas [District: Israel]
376098	Unknown [District: Israel]
376099	NIU (not in universe) [District: Israel]
458001	Johor [State: Malaysia]
458002	Kedah [State: Malaysia]
458003	Kelantan [State: Malaysia]
458004	Melaka [State: Malaysia]
458005	Negeri Sembilan [State: Malaysia]
458006	Pahang [State: Malaysia]
458007	Pulau Pinang [State: Malaysia]
458008	Perak [State: Malaysia]
458009	Perlis [State: Malaysia]
458010	Selangor, Kuala Lumpur Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]

458011	Terengganu [State: Malaysia]
458012	Sabah, Labuan Federal Territory [State: Malaysia]
458013	Sarawak [State: Malaysia]
458097	Other countries [State: Malaysia]
458098	Unknown [State: Malaysia]
480011	Port Louis [District: Mauritius]
480012	Pamplemousses [District: Mauritius]
480013	Rivière du Rempart [District: Mauritius]
480014	Flacq [District: Mauritius]
480015	Grand Port [District: Mauritius]
480016	Savanne [District: Mauritius]
480017	Plaines Wilhems [District: Mauritius]
480018	Moka [District: Mauritius]
480019	Black River [District: Mauritius]
480020	Rodrigues, Agaléga Islands, Saint Brandon [District: Mauritius]
480097	Abroad [District: Mauritius]
480098	Unknown [District: Mauritius]
480099	NIU [District: Mauritius]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]

484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496098	Unknown [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
508001	Niassa [Province: Mozambique]

508002	Cabo Delgado [Province: Mozambique]
508003	Nampula [Province: Mozambique]
508004	Zambézia [Province: Mozambique]
508005	Tete [Province: Mozambique]
508006	Manica [Province: Mozambique]
508007	Sofala [Province: Mozambique]
508008	Inhambane [Province: Mozambique]
508009	Gaza [Province: Mozambique]
508010	Maputo province [Province: Mozambique]
508011	Maputo city [Province: Mozambique]
508097	Foreign Country [Province: Mozambique][Province: Mozambique]
508098	Unknown [Province: Mozambique]
508099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mozambique]
524001	Mechi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524002	Koshi [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524003	Sagarmatha [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524004	Janakpur [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524005	Bagmati [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524006	Narayani [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524007	Gandaki [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524008	Dhawalagiri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524009	Lumbini [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524010	Rapti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524011	Bheri [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524012	Karnali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524013	Seti [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524014	Mahakali [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524097	Foreign Country [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524098	Unknown [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
524099	NIU [Administrative Zone: Nepal]
558005	Nueva Segovia, Jinotega [Department: Nicaragua]
558020	Madriz [Department: Nicaragua]
558025	Estelí, León [Department: Nicaragua]
558030	Chinandega [Department: Nicaragua]
558040	Matagalpa, Atlantico Norte, Atlantico Sur, Zelaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558050	Boaco [Department: Nicaragua]
558055	Managua, Masaya [Department: Nicaragua]
558065	Chontales [Department: Nicaragua]
558070	Granada [Department: Nicaragua]

558075	Carazo [Department: Nicaragua]
558080	Rivas [Department: Nicaragua]
558085	Río San Juan [Department: Nicaragua]
558097	Abroad [Department: Nicaragua]
558098	Unknown [Department: Nicaragua]
558999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Nicaragua]
598001	Western [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598002	Gulf [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598003	Central [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598004	National Capital District [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598005	Milne Bay [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598006	Northern [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598007	Southern Highlands, Hela [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598008	Enga [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598009	Western Highlands, Jiwaka [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598010	Chimbu [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598011	Eastern Highlands [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598012	Morobe [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598013	Madang [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598014	East Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598015	West Sepik [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598016	Manus [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598017	New Ireland [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598018	East New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598019	West New Britain [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598020	Autonomous Region of Bougainville [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598097	Foreign country [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598098	Unknown [Province: Papua New Guinea]
598099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Papua New Guinea]
600001	Concepción [Department: Paraguay]
600002	San Pedro [Department: Paraguay]
600003	Cordillera [Department: Paraguay]
600004	Guaira [Department: Paraguay]
600005	Caaguazú, Canindeyú, Alto Paraná [Department: Paraguay]
600006	Caazapá [Department: Paraguay]
600007	Itapúa [Department: Paraguay]
600008	Misiones, Ñeembucú [Department: Paraguay]
600009	Paraguarí [Department: Paraguay]
600011	Central [Department: Paraguay]

600013	Amambay [Department: Paraguay]
600015	Alto Paraguay, Boquerón, Presidente Hayes [Department: Paraguay]
600019	Asunción [Department: Paraguay]
600097	Foreign Country [Department: Paraguay]
600098	Unknown [Department: Paraguay]
600999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Paraguay]
604001	Amazonas [Department: Peru]
604002	Ancash [Department: Peru]
604003	Apurímac [Department: Peru]
604004	Arequipa [Department: Peru]
604005	Ayacucho [Department: Peru]
604006	Cajamarca [Department: Peru]
604007	Callao [Department: Peru]
604008	Cusco [Department: Peru]
604009	Huancavelica [Department: Peru]
604010	Huánuco [Department: Peru]
604011	Ica [Department: Peru]
604012	Junín [Department: Peru]
604013	La Libertad [Department: Peru]
604014	Lambayeque [Department: Peru]
604015	Lima [Department: Peru]
604016	Loreto [Department: Peru]
604017	Madre de Dios [Department: Peru]
604018	Moquegua [Department: Peru]
604019	Pasco [Department: Peru]
604020	Piura [Department: Peru]
604021	Puno [Department: Peru]
604022	San Martín [Department: Peru]
604023	Tacna [Department: Peru]
604024	Tumbes [Department: Peru]
604025	Ucayali [Department: Peru]
604097	Abroad [Department: Peru]
604099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Peru]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]

608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]

608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
620111	Minho-Lima [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620112	Cávado [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620113	Ave [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620114	Grande Porto [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620115	Tâmega [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620116	Entre Douro e Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]

620117	Douro [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620118	Alto Trás-os-Montes [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620150	Algarve [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620161	Baixo Vouga [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620162	Baixo Mondego [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620163	Pinhal Litoral [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620165	Dão-Lafões [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620166	Oeste [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620167	Médio Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620169	Other Center [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620171	Grande Lisboa [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620172	Península de Setúbal [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620185	Lezíria do Tejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620189	Other Alentejo [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620200	Região Autónoma dos Açores [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620300	Região Autónoma da Madeira [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620998	Foreign country [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
620999	NIU (not in universe) [Subregion (NUTS-3): Portugal]
686001	Dakar [Region: Senegal]
686002	Ziguinchor [Region: Senegal]
686003	Diourbel [Region: Senegal]
686004	Saint Louis, Louga, Matam [Region: Senegal]
686005	Tambacounda, Kedougou [Region: Senegal]
686006	Kaolack, Fatick, Kaffrine [Region: Senegal]
686007	Thiès [Region: Senegal]
686010	Kolda, Sedhiou [Region: Senegal]
686097	Abroad [Region: Senegal]
686098	Unknown [Region: Senegal]
686099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Senegal]
694011	Kailahun [District: Sierra Leone]
694012	Kenema [District: Sierra Leone]
694013	Kono [District: Sierra Leone]
694021	Bombali [District: Sierra Leone]
694022	Kambia [District: Sierra Leone]
694023	Koinadugu [District: Sierra Leone]
694024	Port Loko [District: Sierra Leone]
694025	Tonkolili [District: Sierra Leone]
694031	Bo [District: Sierra Leone]
694032	Bonthe [District: Sierra Leone]

694033	Moyamba [District: Sierra Leone]
694034	Pujehun [District: Sierra Leone]
694041	Western Rural [District: Sierra Leone]
694042	Western Urban [District: Sierra Leone]
694097	Abroad [District: Sierra Leone]
694098	Unknown [District: Sierra Leone]
694099	NIU [District: Sierra Leone]
704001	Th nh Phố H Nội, Vĩnh Phúc, Ho Bình, Phú Thọ [Province: Vietnam]
704002	H Giang, Tuyên Quang [Province: Vietnam]
704003	Cao Bằng, Bắc Kạn, Thái Nguyên [Province: Vietnam]
704010	L o Cai, Điện Biên, Lai Châu, Yên Bái [Province: Vietnam]
704014	Sơn La [Province: Vietnam]
704020	Lạng Sơn [Province: Vietnam]
704022	Quảng Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704024	Bắc Giang, Bắc Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704030	Hải Dương, Hưng Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704031	Th nh Phố Hải Phòng [Province: Vietnam]
704034	Thái Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704035	H Nam, Nam Định, Ninh Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704038	Thanh Hoá [Province: Vietnam]
704040	Nghệ An, H Tĩnh [Province: Vietnam]
704044	Quảng Bình [Province: Vietnam]
704045	Quảng Trị [Province: Vietnam]
704046	Thừa Thiên Huế [Province: Vietnam]
704048	Th nh Phố Đ Nẵng, Quảng Nam [Province: Vietnam]
704051	Quảng Ngãi [Province: Vietnam]
704052	Bình Định [Province: Vietnam]
704054	Phú Yên [Province: Vietnam]
704056	Khánh Ho [Province: Vietnam]
704058	Ninh Thuận, Bình Thuận [Province: Vietnam]
704062	Kon Tum, Gia Lai [Province: Vietnam]
704066	Đắk Lắk, Đắk Nông [Province: Vietnam]
704068	Lâm Đồng [Province: Vietnam]
704070	Bình Phước, Bình Dương [Province: Vietnam]
704072	Tây Ninh [Province: Vietnam]
704075	Đồng Nai, B Rịa - Vũng T u [Province: Vietnam]
704079	Th nh Phố Hồ Chí Minh [Province: Vietnam]
704080	Long An [Province: Vietnam]
704082	Tiền Giang [Province: Vietnam]

704083	Bến Tre [Province: Vietnam]
704084	Tr Vinh, Vĩnh Long [Province: Vietnam]
704087	Đồng Tháp [Province: Vietnam]
704089	An Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704091	Kiên Giang [Province: Vietnam]
704092	Th nh Phố Cần Thơ, Hậu Giang, Sóc Trăng [Province: Vietnam]
704095	Bạc Liêu, C Mau [Province: Vietnam]
704097	Foreign Country [Province: Vietnam]
704098	Unknown [Province: Vietnam]
704099	NIU [Province: Vietnam]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Foreign country [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]

780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
840001	Alabama [State: United States]
840002	Alaska [State: United States]
840004	Arizona [State: United States]
840005	Arkansas [State: United States]
840006	California [State: United States]
840008	Colorado [State: United States]
840009	Connecticut [State: United States]
840010	Delaware [State: United States]
840011	District of Columbia [State: United States]
840012	Florida [State: United States]
840013	Georgia [State: United States]
840015	Hawaii [State: United States]
840016	Idaho [State: United States]
840017	Illinois [State: United States]
840018	Indiana [State: United States]
840019	Iowa [State: United States]
840020	Kansas [State: United States]
840021	Kentucky [State: United States]
840022	Louisiana [State: United States]
840023	Maine [State: United States]
840024	Maryland [State: United States]
840025	Massachusetts [State: United States]
840026	Michigan [State: United States]
840027	Minnesota [State: United States]
840028	Mississippi [State: United States]
840029	Missouri [State: United States]
840030	Montana [State: United States]
840031	Nebraska [State: United States]
840032	Nevada [State: United States]
840033	New Hampshire [State: United States]
840034	New Jersey [State: United States]
840035	New Mexico [State: United States]
840036	New York [State: United States]

840037	North Carolina [State: United States]
840038	North Dakota [State: United States]
840039	Ohio [State: United States]
840040	Oklahoma [State: United States]
840041	Oregon [State: United States]
840042	Pennsylvania [State: United States]
840044	Rhode Island [State: United States]
840045	South Carolina [State: United States]
840046	South Dakota [State: United States]
840047	Tennessee [State: United States]
840048	Texas [State: United States]
840049	Utah [State: United States]
840050	Vermont [State: United States]
840051	Virginia [State: United States]
840053	Washington [State: United States]
840054	West Virginia [State: United States]
840055	Wisconsin [State: United States]
840056	Wyoming [State: United States]
840097	Abroad [State: United States]
840098	Unknown [State: United States]
840999	NIU (not in universe) [State: United States]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]

858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_5 indicates the major administrative unit in which the person resided five years prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of residence five years ago, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_5 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence). For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_P, GEOMIG1_1, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]

112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]
204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]

076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]
116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]

120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]
152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]

170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]
170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredía [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]

192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]
218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]

818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]
222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]

250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]
250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]

320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]
324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]

324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]
332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttaranchal [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]

356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]
360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]

360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]

368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]
368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]

400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]
404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]

418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]
418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennery, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphi [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]

454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]
466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]

484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]
484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]

496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]
104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]

608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]

608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]
608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]

642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]
642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]

646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]
705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]

724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]
740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]

764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]
764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]

764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]
768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]

800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]
800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]

804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkiv'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Kherson'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihiv'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]
804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]

862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]
862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSACTUAL1: Actual hours worked per week**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29

030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68

069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107

108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133
134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL1 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs.ss

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSACTUAL2: Actual hours worked per week, categorized**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	None
1	1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
2	15 to 29 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
3	30 to 39 hours (except ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971)
4	40 to 48 hours (except tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)
5	49 hours or more (except tt2000)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSACTUAL2 indicates the actual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

HRSMAIN: Hours worked in main occupation**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	0 hours
001	1 hour
002	2 hours
003	3 hours
004	4 hours
005	5 hours
006	6 hours
007	7 hours
008	8 hours
009	9 hours
010	10 hours
011	11 hours
012	12 hours
013	13 hours
014	14 hours
015	15 hours
016	16 hours
017	17 hours
018	18 hours
019	19 hours
020	20 hours
021	21 hours
022	22 hours
023	23 hours
024	24 hours
025	25 hours
026	26 hours
027	27 hours
028	28 hours
029	29 hours
030	30 hours
031	31 hours

032	32 hours
033	33 hours
034	34 hours
035	35 hours
036	36 hours
037	37 hours
038	38 hours
039	39 hours
040	40 hours
041	41 hours
042	42 hours
043	43 hours
044	44 hours
045	45 hours
046	46 hours
047	47 hours
048	48 hours
049	49 hours
050	50 hours
051	51 hours
052	52 hours
053	53 hours
054	54 hours
055	55 hours
056	56 hours
057	57 hours
058	58 hours
059	59 hours
060	60 hours
061	61 hours
062	62 hours
063	63 hours
064	64 hours
065	65 hours
066	66 hours
067	67 hours
068	68 hours
069	69 hours
070	70 hours

071	71 hours
072	72 hours
073	73 hours
074	74 hours
075	75 hours
076	76 hours
077	77 hours
078	78 hours
079	79 hours
080	80 hours
081	81 hours
082	82 hours
083	83 hours
084	84 hours
085	85 hours
086	86 hours
087	87 hours
088	88 hours
089	89 hours
090	90 hours
091	91 hours
092	92 hours
093	93 hours
094	94 hours
095	95 hours
096	96 hours
097	97 hours
098	98 hours
099	99 hours
100	100 hours
101	101 hours
102	102 hours
103	103 hours
104	104 hours
105	105 hours
106	106 hours
107	107 hours
108	108 hours
109	109 hours

110	110 hours
111	111 hours
112	112 hours
113	113 hours
114	114 hours
115	115 hours
116	116 hours
117	117 hours
118	118 hours
119	119 hours
120	120 hours
121	121 hours
122	122 hours
123	123 hours
124	124 hours
125	125 hours
126	126 hours
127	127 hours
128	128 hours
129	129 hours
130	130 hours
131	131 hours
132	132 hours
133	133 hours
134	134 hours
135	135 hours
136	136 hours
137	137 hours
138	138 hours
139	139 hours
140	140+ hours
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

HRSMAN indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week in jobs related to their primary occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

LOOKJOB: Period seeking work

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Seeking work less than one year
11	Seeking work less than 1 month
12	Seeking work less than 3 months
13	Seeking work 1 to less than 3 months
14	Seeking work 1 to 6 months
15	Seeking work 3 to 12 months
16	Seeking work 3 to less than 6 months
17	Seeking work 6 to 12 months
20	Seeking work more than 1 year
21	Seeking work more than 1 and up to 2 years
22	Seeking work more than 2 years
90	Seeking work, unspecified period
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LOOKJOB indicates the continuous period of time that an unemployed person has been seeking work.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

MIGCAUSE: Reason for migration**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Work
11	Seeking work
12	Job relocation
13	Job assignment
14	Opportunity
15	Proximity to work
16	Job loss
19	Other work
20	Family move
21	Follow household head
22	Follow spouse
23	Follow relative
24	Marriage of a family member
25	Divorce or separation of a family member
26	Healthcare or age of a family member
27	Death or birth of a family member
29	Other family
30	Education
31	Studies
32	End of education
33	Proximity to education
34	Other education
40	Marriage, divorce, widowhood
41	Marriage or union
42	Divorce or widowhood
50	Insecurity, disaster, or violence

51	War, conflict
52	Violence or insecurity
53	Domestic violence
54	Social or political problems, including security
55	Natural disaster
56	Refugee, reason not specified
57	Asylum seeker, reason not specified
59	Other insecurity, disaster, or violence
60	Personal
61	Age related reasons
62	Quality of life
63	Become independent
69	Other personal
70	Other reason
71	Health
72	Repatriation
73	Retirement
74	House or flat acquisition
75	Housing problems
76	Visiting
77	Ordination
78	Military or institutional housing
79	Other reason, not elsewhere classified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCAUSE indicates the reason why the person moved from their previous place of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit

12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51

52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90

91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

DISEMP: Employment disability

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Disabled
2	Not disabled
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

DISEMP indicates if the respondent was economically inactive because of disabilities or, in some instances, other health-related reasons.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_AGE: Age**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A403">Q.3 Age
<div class="i1">__ years old</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Younger than 1
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18

19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57

58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96

97	97
98	98 years and above
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A403">Column (5): Age (in years)
Ask the age of each member of the household and enter it in column (5). Age is written in years according to the Gregorian calendar rounded downwards.

If the age is younger than 1 year, enter "0". If the respondent does not know his exact age, try to estimate his age by relating his age to important local or national events to obtain a better estimate. To facilitate the estimation, use the conversion tables in appendix 7/8.

[pg. 42]

Some important events are:
<ul class="b1">

Proclamation of independence RI (1945)

First general election (1955)

Communist rebellion of 30 September 1965 (G.30.S. PKI 1965)

</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age (in completed years).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A404">Q.4 Marriage status
<div class="i1">1 Single
2 Married
3 Divorced
4 Widowed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1	Single (never married)
2	Married
3	Divorced
4	Widowed

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A404">Column (6): Marital status
Ask the marital status of each household member and enter the appropriate code, "1" through "4", in column (6).
<ul class="b1">

"Married" is the status of those who were legally married at the time of the enumeration, either living together or separately. This includes not only those who have been certified as married by law (local custom, religion, state, etc.), but also those who live together and are considered as husband and wife by society.

"Widow" is the status of those whose spouse passed away and they have not yet remarried.

"Divorced" is the status of those husbands and wives who no longer live together because they are legally divorced. This includes those who say they are divorced even though they are not legally divorced. On the other hand, those who live separately and do not consider themselves divorced, are considered married; for example, a husband/wife who has been left by his/her spouse to go to some other place for education, employment, or to look for work may still considered himself/herself married.

</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1

02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PSERIAL: Person number**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]

Name ____

Serial number of household member ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24

25	25
26	26
27	27
30	30
31	31
32	32
35	35
37	37
40	40
41	41
44	44
47	47
50	50
51	51
52	52
57	57
60	60
67	67
70	70
77	77
80	80
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
98	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A400">Column (1): Serial numbers of household members
On the form the serial numbers have been preprinted from "01" to "15". If the number of household members exceeds the number of lines provided, add a new form S. Write the word "Continued" in the upper right-hand corner of the cover page of the first form S and write the word "Continuation" in the upper right-hand corner of the cover page of the additional form S. Copy the geographic identification information from the first form S to the second form S. Change the serial numbers of household members in column (1) block IV of the second form S starting with the number "16" and so on.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's serial number.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_RELATE: Relationship to head of household**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A401">Q.1 Relation to the head of household
<div class="i1">1 Head of household
2 Husband/wife
3 Children
4 Son/daughter in law
5 Grandchild
6 Parent/parent in-law
7 Other relative
8 Housemaid
9 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head of household
2	Spouse of head
3	Son or daughter
4	Son or daughter in-law
5	Grandchild
6	Parent or parent in-law
7	Other relative
8	Housemaid
9	Other

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A401">Column (3): Relationship to head of household
Ask the relationship of each member of the household and fill in column (3). The first household member is always the head of the household.

<div class="i1">a. "Head of household" is the member of the household who is responsible for the everyday needs of the household or the member who is assumed/assigned to be the head of the household.</div>
[pg. 41]
<div class="i1">b. "Wife/husband" is the spouse of the head of household.
c. "Child" includes own child, stepchild, or adopted child of the head of household.
d. "Daughter/son in-law" is the spouse of an own child, stepchild or adopted child.
e. "Grandchild" is the child of an own child, stepchild, or adopted child.
f. "Parent/parent in-law" is the father/mother of the head of household or the father/mother of the spouse of the head of household.
g. "Other relative" is any other person related to the head of household or the spouse of the head of household; for example: sister/brother, nephew/niece, aunt, uncle, in-laws, grandfather, grandmother, etc.
h. "Housemaid" is someone who works as a maid and lives in the household and receives wages/salary either in cash or in-kind.
i. "Others" are those who have no relation to the head of household or the spouse of the head of household, such as guests, friends, boarders (lodgers in the household), etc.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A405">Q.5 Religion
<div class="i1">1 Muslim
2 Protestant/other Christian
3 Catholic
4 Hindu
5 Buddhist
6 Other religion</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Muslim
2	Protestant/other Christian
3	Catholic
4	Hindu
5	Buddhist
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A405">Question 5: Religion
If a respondent does not embrace one of the five religions listed, circle code 6 ("Other") and write the respondent's answer in the space provided.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's religion.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEX: Sex

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A402">Q.2 Sex
<div class="i1">1 Male
2 Female</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva a="all" v="ID85A402">Column (4): Sex
Fill in the code for sex for each member of the household. Enter code "1" for male and code "2" for female.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_5_ID: Province of residence 5 years ago, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown

360099	NIU (not in universe)
--------	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_5_ID indicates the person's province of residence five years prior to the census within Indonesia.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

MIG1_P_ID: Province of previous residence, Indonesia; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam
360012	Sumatera Utara
360013	Sumatera Barat
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau
360015	Jambi
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan
360017	Bengkulu
360018	Lampung
360031	DKI Jakarta
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat
360033	Jawa Tengah
360034	DKI Yogyakarta
360035	Jawa Timur
360051	Bali
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat

360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur
360061	Kalimantan Barat
360062	Kalimantan Tengah
360063	Kalimantan Selatan
360064	Kalimantan Timur
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara
360072	Sulawesi Tengah
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara
360094	Papua, Papua Barat
360626	East Timor
360097	Abroad
360098	Unknown
360099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_ID indicates the person's province of previous residence within Indonesia. The migration could have occurred at any time in the past.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_BPLMUNI: Regency/municipality of birth

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A407 ID85A408">Q.7 Place of birth
<div class="i1">Province ___
Regency/municipality ___</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Aceh Besar
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh
1171	Kodya. Banda Aceh
1172	Kodya. Sabang
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi
1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang
1211	Langkat
1271	Kodya. Sibolga
1272	Kodya. Tanjung Balai
1273	Kodya. Pematangsiantar
1274	Kodya. Tebingtinggi
1275	Kodya. Medan
1276	Kodya. Binjai
1301	South Pesisir
1302	Solok
1303	Sawah Lunto (Sijunjung)
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Limapuluh Kota
1308	Pasaman

1371	Kodya. Padang
1372	Kodya. Solok
1373	Kodya. Sawah Lunto
1374	Kodya. Padang Panjang
1375	Kodya. Bukit Tinggi
1376	Kodya. Payakumbuh
1401	Indragiri Ulu
1402	Indragiri Ilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Kodya. Pakan Baru
1501	Kerinci
1502	Muara Bungo Tebo
1503	Bangko Sarolangun
1504	Batanghari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Kodya. Jambi
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir
1603	Muara Enim/L.I.O.T.
1604	Lahat
1605	Musi Rawas
1606	Musi Banyuasin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Kodya. Palembang
1672	Kodya. Pangkal Pinang
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejanglebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Kodya. Bengkulu
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1871	Kodya. Tanjung Karang
3171	Kodya. South Jakarta
3172	Kodya. East Jakarta
3173	Kodya. Central Jakarta

3174	Kodya. West Jakarta
3175	Kodya. North Jakarta
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor
3204	Sukabumi
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya
3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang
3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Krawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang
3220	Serang
3271	Kodya. Bogor
3272	Kodya. Sukabumi
3273	Kodya. Bandung
3274	Kodya. Cirebon
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbolinggo
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang
3309	Boyolai
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar

3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jepara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang
3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan
3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal
3329	Brebes
3371	Kodya. Magelang
3372	Kodya. Surakarta
3373	Kodya. Salatiga
3374	Kodya. Semarang
3375	Kodya. Pekalongang
3376	Kodya. Tegal
3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Kodya. Yogyakarta
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar
3506	Kediri
3507	Malang
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Panarukan (1980 Situbondo)

3513	Probolinggo
3514	Pasuruan
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi
3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban
3524	Lamongan
3525	Surabaya (1980 Gresik)
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kodya. Kediri
3572	Kodya. Blitar
3573	Kodya. Malang
3574	Kodya. Probolinggo
3575	Kodya. Pasuruan
3576	Kodya. Mojokerto
3577	Kodya. Madiun
3578	Kodya. Surabaya
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karangasem
5108	Buleleng
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima

5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu
5307	Alor
5308	Flores Timur
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5401	Covalima
5402	Bonbonaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Ainaro
5405	Viqueque
5406	Lautem
5407	Baucau
5408	Manatuto
5409	Aileu
5410	Dili
5411	Ermera
5412	Liquica
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Kodya. Pontianak
6201	West Kota Waringin
6202	East Kota Waringin
6203	Katingan
6204	Kapuas
6205	South Barito
6206	East Barito
6207	North Barito

6208	Kahayan Hulu/Gunung Mas
6209	Murung Raya
6271	Kodya. Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin/Tapian
6306	South Hulu Sei
6307	Central Hulu Sei
6308	North Hulu Sei
6309	Tabalong
6371	Kodya. Banjarmasin
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Kodya. Balikpapan
6472	Kodya. Samarinda
7101	Gorontalo
7102	Bolaang Mongondow
7103	Minahasa
7104	Sangihe Talaud
7171	Kodya. Gorontalo
7172	Kodya. Manado
7201	Luwuk/Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Bual--Toli-toli
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng/Bonthain
7304	Jenepono
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa/Goa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pakajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru

7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo/Fajo
7314	Sid. Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa
7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Kodya. Makassar (1980 Ujung Padang)
7372	Kodya. Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku
8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Kodya. Ambon
8201	Merauke
8202	Peg. Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura
8204	Paniai/Nabire
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Teluk Cendrawasih (Biak Numfor)
9800	Overseas
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle

one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A407 ID85A408">Question 7: Place of birth
Fill in the name of the province and regency/municipality of the respondent's place of birth. Province/regency/municipality of the place of birth is the province/regency/municipality of the mother's place of residence at the time the respondent was born. For example, a mother resides in Bandung (West Java); she gives birth to a child in Solo. If the mother and child return to Bandung (West Java) in fewer than 6 months, then the child's place of birth should be recorded as Bandung (West Java). However, if the child remains in Solo for 6 months or more, then the child's place of birth should be recorded as Solo (Central Java).

If there has been a change in the name of the province/regency/municipality, then the recorded place of birth should be the name of the area at the time of the enumeration. For example, A was born in Cakung sub-district, Bekasi regency, province of West Java. Because of the expansion of DKI Jakarta [DKI Jakarta is the special capital region Jakarta and is a city/province], at the time of the enumeration, Cakung sub-district is included as part of DKI Jakarta. Thus, the place of birth of A is the province DKI Jakarta, not West Java.

[pg. 53]

Fill in the code of the province as shown in the table that appears below block IV on the questionnaire. Leave boxes 30 and 31 blank.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of birth. When the last two digits of the code are 70 or greater, these are municipalities (kotamadya). The other codes all represent regencies (kabupaten).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_BPLPROV: Province of birth

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages
[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A407 ID85A408">Q.7 Place of birth
<div class="i1">Province ____
Regency/municipality ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414

ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</svar></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A407 ID85A408">Question 7: Place of birth
Fill in the name of the province and rency/municipality of the respondent's place of birth. Province/reny/municipality of the place of birth is the province/reny/municipality of the mother's place of residence at the time the respondent was born. For example, a mother resides in Bandung (West Java); she gives birth to a child in Solo. If the mother and child return to Bandung (West Java) in fewer than 6 months, then the child's place of birth should be recorded as Bandung (West Java). However, if the child remains in Solo for 6 months or more, then the child's place of birth should be recorded as Solo (Central Java).

If there has been a change in the name of the province/reny/municipality, then the recorded place of birth should be the name of the area at the time of the enumeration. For example, A was born in Cakung sub-district, Bekasi rency, province of West Java. Because of the expansion of DKI Jakarta [DKI Jakarta is the special capital region Jakarta and is a city/province], at the time of the enumeration, Cakung sub-district is included as part of DKI Jakarta. Thus, the place of birth of A is the province DKI Jakarta, not West Java.

[pg. 53]

Fill in the code of the province as shown in the table that appears below block IV on the questionnaire. Leave boxes 30 and 31 blank.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of birth.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_CITIZ: Citizenship

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A406">Q.6 Citizenship
<div class="i1">1 Indonesian citizen
2 People's Republic of China (PRC), Taiwan, and stateless China citizen
3 Other foreign citizen</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Indonesia
2	People's Republic of China, Taiwan, or stateless China
3	Other countries

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A406">Question 6: Citizenship
Circle the code in accordance with the respondent's answer.
<ul class="b1">

"Indonesian citizens" are those who are descendants of native Indonesians and those who are descendants of non-Indonesians who have obtained Indonesian citizenship.

"Citizens of the People's Republic of China (PRC), Taiwan, and those who are stateless", that is, those who do not have any citizenship, who in general are Chinese.

"Other foreign citizens" are those who are citizens of countries other than Indonesia, PRC, and Taiwan.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's citizenship.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_DURPROV: Length of time lived in current regency/municipality

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages
[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A410">Q.9 Duration of time living in the current rency/municipality
<div class="i1">__years</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34

35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73

74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98 years or more
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</sva r></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A410">Question 9: Length of time lived in current regency/municipality
Fill in the length of time in years, rounded downward, that the respondent has lived in the current regency/municipality.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's length of time lived in the current regency/municipality.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MIGPROV: Ever lived in another regency/municipality

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A409">Q.8 Ever lived in another regency/municipality
<div class="i1">1 Yes
2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A409">Question 8: Ever lived in another regency/municipality
The intention here is to learn

if the respondent has ever lived in another regency/municipality other than the one in which he/she now resides; the respondent would have had to live in the other regency/municipality with an intention of staying there (usually for at least 6 months or more).
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person ever lived in another regency/municipality.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MIGREAS: Reason for moving

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A413">Q.11 Reason moved
<div class="i1">1 Transmigration
2 Employment
3 Education
4 Other</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Transmigration
2	Employment
3	Education
4	Other
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information

on household members

1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form

Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.

B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages

Question 11: Reason for moving

The objective of Q.11 is to collect information on migration between regencies/municipalities and is asked to those who have ever moved beyond the boundary of the current regency/municipality. If the respondent has moved several times before taking up his/her residence in the current regency/municipality, ask the reason for the last move. A person has ever moved if:

1. Place of birth and the current place of residence are different or the answer to Q.7 is not the same as the current place of residence.
2. Place of birth and the current place of residence are the same, but the respondent's age is greater than the length of time the respondent has lived in the current place of residence, or the answer to Q.7 is the same as the current place of residence, but the answer for Q.3 ["Age"] is greater than the answer for Q.9.
3. Previous place of residence is not the same as the current place of residence, or the answer to Q.10 is not the same as the current place of residence.

For respondents who have never moved across the regency/municipality border, that is, the answer for Q.8 is code 2 [never lived in another regency/municipality] or if the answer for Q.7 [place of birth] is the same as the current place of residence, then skip Q.10 and Q.11, and go to Q.12.

Circle one of the codes 1 through 4 corresponding to the respondent's main reason for moving.

- "Transmigration" is the reason given by someone who moves to a transmigration location, either with government assistance or through his/her own efforts.

- "Employment" is the reason given by someone who moves to a new place for some reason related to his job/work, such as searching for work, his/her job was transferred, or he/she changed job.

- "Education" is the reason given by someone who has moved to a new place to continue his/her education in the new place.

- "Other" is the reason for someone moving that cannot be categorized into one of the three categories given above.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's reason for moving between regencies/municipalities.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons who ever lived in another regency/municipality [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MOMHH: Own mother living in household

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A414">Q.12 Living with biological mother
<div class="i1">1 Yes
2 No (go to block VII. B)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A414 ID85A415">Question 12: Lives with own mother
If the respondent does not live with his/her own mother (code 2), go to the questions in block VII.B. If the respondent's answer is "Yes" [code 1], record the serial number of the respondent's own mother in Q.13.

Question 13: Serial number of own mother
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person's own mother lives in the household.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MOMLOC: Serial number of own mother

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages

[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A415">Q.13 Serial number of biological mother
<div class="i1"> ___ </div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A414 ID85A415">Question 12: Lives with own mother
If the respondent does not live with his/her own mother (code 2), go to the questions in block VII.B. If the respondent's answer is "Yes" [code 1], record the serial number of the respondent's own mother in Q.13.

Question 13: Serial number of own mother
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the serial number of the person's own mother.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons whose mother is living in the household [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PREVMUNI: Regency/municipality of previous residence

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages
[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A411 ID85A412">Q.10 Previous residence
<div class="i1">Province ____

/>Regency/municipality ____</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Aceh Besar
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh
1171	Kodya. Banda Aceh
1172	Kodya. Sabang
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi
1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang
1211	Langkat
1271	Kodya. Sibolga
1272	Kodya. Tanjung Balai
1273	Kodya. Pematangsiantar
1274	Kodya. Tebingtinggi
1275	Kodya. Medan
1276	Kodya. Binjai
1301	South Pesisir
1302	Solok
1303	Sawah Lunto (Sijunjung)
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Limapuluh Kota
1308	Pasaman

1371	Kodya. Padang
1372	Kodya. Solok
1373	Kodya. Sawah Lunto
1374	Kodya. Padang Panjang
1375	Kodya. Bukit Tinggi
1376	Kodya. Payakumbuh
1401	Indragiri Ulu
1402	Indragiri Ilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Kodya. Pakan Baru
1501	Kerinci
1502	Muara Bungo Tebo
1503	Bangko Sarolangun
1504	Batanghari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Kodya. Jambi
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir
1603	Muara Enim/L.I.O.T.
1604	Lahat
1605	Musi Rawas
1606	Musi Banyuasin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Kodya. Palembang
1672	Kodya. Pangkal Pinang
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejanglebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Kodya. Bengkulu
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1871	Kodya. Tanjung Karang
3171	Kodya. South Jakarta
3172	Kodya. East Jakarta
3173	Kodya. Central Jakarta

3174	Kodya. West Jakarta
3175	Kodya. North Jakarta
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor
3204	Sukabumi
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya
3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang
3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Krawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang
3220	Serang
3271	Kodya. Bogor
3272	Kodya. Sukabumi
3273	Kodya. Bandung
3274	Kodya. Cirebon
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbolinggo
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang
3309	Boyolai
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar

3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jejara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang
3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan
3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal
3329	Brebes
3371	Kodya. Magelang
3372	Kodya. Surakarta
3373	Kodya. Salatiga
3374	Kodya. Semarang
3375	Kodya. Pekalongan
3376	Kodya. Tegal
3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Kodya. Yogyakarta
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar
3506	Kediri
3507	Malang
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Panarukan (1980 Situbondo)

3513	Probolinggo
3514	Pasuruan
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi
3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban
3524	Lamongan
3525	Surabaya (1980 Gresik)
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kodya. Kediri
3572	Kodya. Blitar
3573	Kodya. Malang
3574	Kodya. Probolinggo
3575	Kodya. Pasuruan
3576	Kodya. Mojokerto
3577	Kodya. Madiun
3578	Kodya. Surabaya
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karangasem
5108	Buleleng
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima

5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu
5307	Alor
5308	Flores Timur
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5401	Covalima
5402	Bonbonaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Ainaro
5405	Viqueque
5406	Lautem
5407	Baucau
5408	Manatuto
5409	Aileu
5410	Dili
5411	Ermera
5412	Liquica
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Kodya. Pontianak
6201	West Kota Waringin
6202	East Kota Waringin
6203	Katingan
6204	Kapuas
6205	South Barito
6206	East Barito
6207	North Barito

6208	Kahayan Hulu/Gunung Mas
6209	Murung Raya
6271	Kodya. Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin/Tapian
6306	South Hulu Sei
6307	Central Hulu Sei
6308	North Hulu Sei
6309	Tabalong
6371	Kodya. Banjarmasin
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Kodya. Balikpapan
6472	Kodya. Samarinda
7101	Gorontalo
7102	Bolaang Mongondow
7103	Minahasa
7104	Sangihe Talaud
7171	Kodya. Gorontalo
7172	Kodya. Manado
7201	Luwuk/Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Bual--Toli-toli
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng/Bonthain
7304	Jeneponto
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa/Goa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pakajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru

7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo/Fajo
7314	Sid. Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa
7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Kodya. Makassar (1980 Ujung Padang)
7372	Kodya. Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku
8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Kodya. Ambon
8201	Merauke
8202	Peg. Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura
8204	Paniai/Nabire
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Teluk Cendrawasih (Biak Numfor)
9800	Overseas
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle

one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A411 ID85A412">Question 10: Previous residence
Fill in the name of the province and regency/municipality of residence prior to the respondent's current residence.

Example: A has lived in Pekalongan regency for 2 years. Before that, he lived in Sleman regency (special province of Yogyakarta) for 1 year, and before living in Sleman, he lived in East Java for 3 years. The answer for Q.10 is Sleman regency (special province of Yogyakarta) and the answer for Q.9 is 2 years.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of previous residence. When the last two digits of the code are 70 or greater, these are municipalities (kotamadya). The other codes all represent regencies (kabupaten).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons who ever lived in another regency/municipality [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PREVPROV: Province of previous residence

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. A. All ages
[Questions 1-13 were asked of persons of all ages]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A411 ID85A412">Q.10 Previous residence
<div class="i1">Province ____
Regency/municipality ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau

15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya
98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415">B. Block VII. A: Persons of all ages
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID85A411 ID85A412">Question 10: Previous residence
Fill in the name of the province and regency/municipality of residence prior to the respondent's current residence.

Example: A has lived in Pekalongan regency for 2 years. Before that, he lived in Sleman regency (special province of Yogyakarta) for 1 year, and before living in Sleman, he lived in East Java for 3 years. The answer for Q.10 is Sleman regency (special province of Yogyakarta) and the answer for Q.9 is 2 years.
</svr>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of previous residence.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons who ever lived in another regency/municipality [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_ACTIVITY: Primary activity last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII.C. Person age 10 or older

[Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A424">Q.1 What kind of activity [was] done during the previous week?
<div class="i1">[]
1 Working (go to block VIII)
[] 2 School
[] 3 Homemaking
[] 4 Unable to work
[] 5 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Working
2	Attending school
3	Homemaking
4	Unable to work
5	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age,

schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.
 2. Method of filling out the form
 Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.

<p><svar v="ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428">D. Block VII. C: Persons age 10 or older
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID85A424" v="ID85A424 ID85A425">Question 1: What were your activities during the past week? Circle one of the codes "1" through "5" in accordance with the respondent's answer. If the answer is code "1", continue the interview with the questions in block VIII.
<ul class="b1">

"During the past week" is the period of 7 consecutive days that ends the day before the day of the enumeration. For example, the enumeration is conducted on 20 October, then the past week means the period beginning 13 October and continuing through 19 October.

Activities cover work, attending school, homemaking and others (for example, actively looking for work, sports, recreation, etc.).

"Main activity" is the activity that requires the most time compared to the other activities of the respondent.

"Most of the time" is the longest time spent by comparing the time spent for all activities such as work, school, homemaking and others (actively looking for work, engaged in sports, handicapped, too old to work, very ill). Time used for relaxation, sleep and play are not considered when comparing amounts of time spent for activities.

"Work" is an economic activity with the intention to obtain or help to obtain earnings or profits for at least one hour during the past week. Work for at least one hour must be work that is done continuously, without a break, for one hour or more. Earnings and profits cover wages/salaries including all allowances, bonuses and other earnings such as rent, interest, and profit in both cash and in kind.

[pg. 60]

Explanation:
a. Those activities that produce grains (rice, corn, sorghum) and/or crops (cassava, parsnips, sweet potatoes, taro, potatoes), which are consumed by those who produce them, are considered work.

Those activities that produce something other than grains or crops, which are used by those who produce them such as clothes sewn by the person for his/her own use, painting for themselves, cooking for one's own family, and fishing as a hobby, are not considered work.

b. A household member who assists in the work of the head of household or other household member, for example in a rice field, farm, food stall/store, etc., is considered to be working even though he/she does not receive a wage/salary.

c. Someone who rents agricultural equipment/tools, industrial equipment, party supplies/equipment, vehicles, etc., to others is considered to be working.

d. A housemaid is considered to work, whether or not she/he is a member of the employer's household.

e. Prisoners who carry out activities such as planting, furniture making, etc. are not considered to be working.

f. Someone who leases farm land to others in a crop-sharing arrangement is considered to be working if he/she is partly responsible for or participates in the management of the operation.

<ul class="b1">

"School" is the activity of someone who attends a formal school from the primary level up to an institution of higher education, including those who might be on vacation from school. If besides attending school a respondent also works, the respondent's activity will be categorized depending on which activity he/she does most of the time.

"Homemaking" is the activity of someone who manages the household or assists in managing the household without receiving a wage/salary.

<div class="i1">Example: The activities of a housewife or children who assist in managing the household are considered to be homemaking. On the other hand, the activity of a maid who manages the household is classified as work because he/she receives a wage/salary. </div>

[pg. 61]

<ul class="b1">

Unable to conduct any activity is the classification of those who because of their physical situation are not able to conduct any activity (physically handicapped, elderly, mentally handicapped, etc.).

Other is the classification of the activities other than work, school, and homemaking.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary activity during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_EDATTAIN: Highest level of education completed**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older

[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="ID85A418" v="ID85A418 ID85A422">Q.2 School attendance status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No/not yet in school (go to Q.5)
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A422">Q.5 Highest education ever completed
<div class="i1">[] 1 Never attended/not yet attended school
[] 2 Less than primary school
[] 3 Primary school
[] 4 Junior high school
[] 5 Vocational junior high school
[] 6 High school
[] 7 Vocational high school
[] 8 Diploma I/II
[] 9 Academy/diploma III
[] 0 University</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Never attended/not yet attended
02	Less than primary school
03	Primary school
04	General junior high school
05	Vocational junior high school
06	General senior high school
07	Vocational senior high school
08	Diploma I/II
09	Academy/Diploma III
10	University

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440

ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="ID85A418" v="ID85A418 ID85A422">Question 2: School attendance status
<ul class="b1">"No/not (yet) in school"; this is the status of those who have never attended school, those who have attended or completed kindergarten, but never continued to primary school.

[pg. 55]

<ul class="b1">"Currently attending school": this is the status of those who are currently enrolled in primary school, junior high school or high school."No longer in school": this is the status of those who have attended primary school, junior high school or high school, but at the time of the enumeration were no longer in school.If the answer to this question is code "1", then Q. 3 and Q.4 do not need to be asked. Go to Q.5 and circle code "1".
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A422">Question 5: Highest educational level completed
If the answer to Q.2 is code 1, then the response that should be circled for Q.5 is code "1" ("Never attended/not yet attended").

The highest educational level completed is defined as follows:
<div class="i1">a. "Never attended/not yet attended" means those who have never attended school or have not yet attended school; this includes those who have completed kindergarten, but have not continued to the primary school.

b. "Less than primary school" includes those who have ever attended primary school but who have not or have not yet completed a primary school of 5, 6 or 7 years, special primary level education schools, Madrasah Ibtidaiyah, schools organized and managed by society, parents, and teachers, package A1 -- A100 programs, pioneer project development primary school, Indonesian primary schools (abroad). Those who have completed a three-year primary school program or equivalent are considered to have not yet completed primary school.</div>

[pg. 57]

<div class="i1">c. Completed primary school means the respondent has completed primary school of 5, 6 or 7 years, special primary level education schools, Madrasah Ibtidaiyah, schools organized and managed by society, parents, and teachers, package A1 -- A100 programs, pioneer project development primary school, or Indonesian primary schools (abroad).

d. Completed general junior high general means the respondent has completed a general junior level education such as junior high school, MULO, HBS 3 years, special schools for children with disabilities at junior high school level, Madrasah Tsanawiyah, junior high pioneer project development school, junior high Indonesian school (abroad), and junior high school for sports.

e. Completed junior high vocational school means the respondent has completed a vocational junior level education such as home economics school for girls, economics junior high school, technical junior high school, family welfare junior high school, vocational skill junior high school of 4 years, farm management junior high school, agricultural junior high school, teacher's aide school, school for Islamic educators of 4 years, public administration courses, school for religious court staff, junior high nursing school, Madrasah Diniyah Tsanawiyah, or other junior vocational schools.

f. Completed general senior high school means the respondent has completed an intermediate level general education such as senior high school, Madrasah Aliyah, HBS of 5 years, AMS, senior high preparatory development school, senior high pioneer project development school, Indonesian high school (abroad), and senior high school for sports.

g. Senior high vocational school means the respondent has completed vocational education at the senior high school level, such as: home economics technology high school, social work senior high school, senior high school for craft industry, fine arts senior high school, senior high school of Indonesian dance, senior high school of music, technology for development senior high school, family welfare senior high school, economics senior high school, technical senior high school, agricultural technology senior high school, shipping technology senior high school, flight technology senior high school, graphic arts senior high school, physical education senior high school, teachers for special schools for children with disabilities, junior high teachers training school, senior high school for Islamic educators of 6 years, senior high school for kindergarten teachers, teacher training courses, chemistry analysis high school, school for pharmacists' assistants, school for mid-wives, school for radiology assistants, public administration senior level courses (KPAA), Madrasah Diniyah Aliyah, senior high business courses, senior high nurses school, pharmacy senior high school, textile technology senior high school, senior high school for glass, electrical, and metal instruments, agricultural senior high school, agricultural management senior high school, animal husbandry senior high school, fish farming senior high school, forestry senior high school, nutrition senior high school, merchant marine senior high school, train technology senior high school.</div>

h. Diploma I/II means the respondent has completed a diploma program DI/DII at an institution of higher learning
i. Academy/Diploma III means the respondent has completed a diploma program academy/DIII program or has obtained an associate degree in an institution of higher learning. In institutions which do not confer the associate degree, for students who are attending levels 4 or 5, their highest education level completed is senior high school or senior vocational school.
j. University means the respondent has completed a program in an institution of higher learning such as bachelor degree, master degree, doctoral degree, diploma IV, Akta IV and V, or specialist I and II.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest level of education completed.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_EDATTEND: Highest grade attending/attended

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]

Q.3 Type of highest education ever or being attended
[] 1 Primary school
[] 2 Junior high
[] 3 Vocational junior high school
[] 4 High school
[] 5 Vocational high school
[] 6 Diploma I/II
[] 7 Academy/Diploma III
[] 8 University

Q.4 Highest level/class ever or being attended
[] 1 Class 1
[] 2 Class 2
[] 3 Class 3
[] 4 Class 4
[] 5 Class 5
[] 6 Class 6
[] 7 Class 7
[] 8 Completed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Primary school, class 1
12	Primary school, class 2
13	Primary school, class 3
14	Primary school, class 4

15	Primary school, class 5
16	Primary school, class 6
18	Primary school, completed
21	General junior high school, class 1
22	General junior high school, class 2
23	General junior high school, class 3
24	General junior high school, class 4
25	General junior high school, class 5
26	General junior high school, class 6
27	General junior high school, class 7
28	General junior high school, completed
31	Vocational junior high school, class 1
32	Vocational junior high school, class 2
33	Vocational junior high school, class 3
34	Vocational junior high school, class 4
35	Vocational junior high school, class 5
36	Vocational junior high school, class 6
37	Vocational junior high school, class 7
38	Vocational junior high school, completed
41	General senior high school, class 1
42	General senior high school, class 2
43	General senior high school, class 3
48	General senior high school, completed
51	Vocational senior high school, class 1
52	Vocational senior high school, class 2
53	Vocational senior high school, class 3
58	Vocational senior high school, completed
61	Diploma I/II, class 1
62	Diploma I/II, class 2
68	Diploma I/II, completed
71	Academy/Diploma III, class 1
72	Academy/Diploma III, class 2
73	Academy/Diploma III, class 3
74	Academy/Diploma III, class 4
78	Academy/Diploma III, completed
81	University, class 1
82	University, class 2
83	University, class 3
84	University, class 4

85	University, class 5
86	Master's program
87	Doctoral program
88	University, completed

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID85A419" v="ID85A419 ID85A421">Question 3: Highest educational level ever attended
The highest educational level ever attended is the highest level of schooling [primary, junior high school, etc.] that the respondent ever attended or is currently attending regardless of whether that level has been completed or not.

Example:
<div class="i1">1. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending the Banking Academy, level II; the highest educational level ever attended is academy.
2. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is not attending any school; the highest educational level ever attended is high school.
3. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma I/II program; the highest educational level ever attended is diploma I/II.
4. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma II program; the highest educational level ever attended is diploma I/II.
5. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma III program; the highest educational level ever attended is academy/diploma III.
6. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma IV program; the highest educational level ever attended is university/diploma IV.</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A420 ID85A421">Question 4: Highest grade/class ever attended/currently attended
If the respondent has completed the highest class of the highest educational level ever attended circle code "8".

Explanation:
a. Those who completed primary, junior high school or high school, circle code "8".

[pg. 56]
b. Those who completed a bachelor's degree and are now studying in a master degree program, circle code "6".
c. Those who completed a bachelor's degree and are now studying in a doctoral program (Ph.D.), circle code "7".
d. Those who are currently obtaining a diploma I program, circle code "1". If the person has completed the program, circle code "8".
e. Those who are currently obtaining a diploma II program, circle code "2". If the person has completed the program, circle code "8".

Note:
For the person who is currently attending a program at a university that uses the credit system (semester credit unit), information about grade/class attended can be obtained by asking the additional question as follows: "How many credits have you obtained up to the present time?"
As a guide, use the following:
<ul class="b1">Level I: up to 30 credits; Level II: up to 60 credits; Level III: up to 90 credits; Level IV: up to 120 credits; Level V: up to 150 credits
If the respondent has 57 credits, then he/she is currently in class/level II.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade and level of schooling attending/ever attended.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_EDGRADE: Highest grade attended**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older

[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A420 ID85A421">Q.4 Highest level/class ever or being attended
<div class="i1">[] 1 Class 1
[] 2 Class 2
[] 3 Class 3
[] 4 Class 4
[] 5 Class 5
[] 6 Class 6
[] 7 Class 7
[] 8 Completed</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Class 1
2	Class 2
3	Class 3
4	Class 4
5	Class 5
6	Class 6
7	Class 7
8	Completed

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva></p>

Question 4: Highest grade/class ever attended/currently attended
If the respondent has completed the highest class of the highest educational level ever attended circle code "8".
Explanation:
a. Those who completed primary, junior high school or high school, circle code "8".
b. Those who completed a bachelor's degree and are now studying in a master degree program, circle code "6".
c. Those who completed a bachelor's degree and are now studying in a doctoral program (Ph.D.), circle code "7".
d. Those who are currently obtaining a diploma I program, circle code "1". If the person has completed the program, circle code "8".
e. Those who are currently obtaining a diploma II program, circle code "2". If the person has completed the program, circle code "8".
Note:
For the person who is currently attending a program at a university that uses the credit system (semester credit unit), information about grade/class attended can be obtained by asking the additional question as follows: "How many credits have you obtained up to the present time?"
As a guide, use the following:
Level I: up to 30 credits; Level II: up to 60 credits; Level III: up to 90 credits; Level IV: up to 120 credits; Level V: up to 150 credits
If the respondent has 57 credits, then he/she is currently in class/level II.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest grade attending or attended within the highest level of schooling.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_EDLEVEL: Highest level of school attended

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]

Q.3 Type of highest education ever or being attended
1 Primary school
2 Junior high
3 Vocational junior high school
4 High school
5 Vocational high school
6 Diploma I/II
7 Academy/Diploma III
8 University

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Primary school
2	General junior high school

3	Vocational junior high school
4	General senior high school
5	Vocational senior high school
6	Diploma I/II
7	Academy/Diploma III
8	University

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID85A419" v="ID85A419 ID85A421">Question 3: Highest educational level ever attended
The highest educational level ever attended is the highest level of schooling [primary, junior high school, etc.] that the respondent ever attended or is currently attending regardless of whether that level has been completed or not.

Example:
<div class="i1">1. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending the Banking Academy, level II; the highest educational level ever attended is academy.
2. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is not attending any school; the highest educational level ever attended is high school.
3. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma I/II program; the highest educational level ever attended is diploma I/II.
4. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma II program; the highest educational level ever attended is diploma I/II.
5. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma III program; the highest educational level ever attended is academy/diploma III.
6. Someone has completed high school and at the time of the enumeration is attending a diploma IV program; the highest educational level ever attended is university/diploma IV.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's highest level of school attending or attended.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ who have ever attended school [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_LIT: Ability to read/write**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older

[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A423">Q.6 Can write and read
<div class="i1">[] 1 Latin alphabet
[] 2 Other alphabet
[] 3 Cannot [read and write]</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, Latin alphabet
2	Yes, other alphabet
3	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A423">Question 6: Ability to read and write
Someone is considered able to read and write if he/she can read and write a sentence of a few simple words written in a given alphabet. If the respondent can read/write Latin and other alphabets, circle code "1" ("Latin alphabet").

Note:
<div class="i1">a. A blind person who can read and write Braille is classified as able to read and write Latin characters.
b. A person who was able to read and write, but now due to some handicap is no longer able to read and write, is classified as able to read and write.
c. A person who can only read but is not able to write is classified as not able to read and write.</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's ability to read and write.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_MUNI5YR: Regency/municipality lived in October 1980**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older

[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A416 ID85A417">Q.1 Residence in October 1980
<div class="i1">Province ____
Regency/municipality ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1101	South Aceh
1102	Southeast Aceh
1103	East Aceh
1104	Central Aceh
1105	West Aceh
1106	Aceh Besar
1107	Pidie
1108	North Aceh
1171	Kodya. Banda Aceh
1172	Kodya. Sabang
1201	Nias
1202	South Tapanuli
1203	Central Tapanuli
1204	North Tapanuli
1205	Labuhan Batu
1206	Asahan
1207	Simalungun
1208	Dairi

1209	Karo
1210	Deli Serdang
1211	Langkat
1271	Kodya. Sibolga
1272	Kodya. Tanjung Balai
1273	Kodya. Pematangsiantar
1274	Kodya. Tebingtinggi
1275	Kodya. Medan
1276	Kodya. Binjai
1301	South Pesisir
1302	Solok
1303	Sawah Lunto (Sijunjung)
1304	Tanah Datar
1305	Padang Pariaman
1306	Agam
1307	Limapuluh Kota
1308	Pasaman
1371	Kodya. Padang
1372	Kodya. Solok
1373	Kodya. Sawah Lunto
1374	Kodya. Padang Panjang
1375	Kodya. Bukit Tinggi
1376	Kodya. Payakumbuh
1401	Indragiri Ulu
1402	Indragiri Ilir
1403	Kepulauan Riau
1404	Kampar
1405	Bengkalis
1471	Kodya. Pakan Baru
1501	Kerinci
1502	Muara Bungo Tebo
1503	Bangko Sarolangun
1504	Batanghari
1505	Tanjung Jabung
1571	Kodya. Jambi
1601	Ogan Komering Ulu
1602	Ogan Komering Ilir
1603	Muara Enim/L.I.O.T.
1604	Lahat

1605	Musi Rawas
1606	Musi Banyuasin
1607	Bangka
1608	Belitung
1671	Kodya. Palembang
1672	Kodya. Pangkal Pinang
1701	South Bengkulu
1702	Rejanglebong
1703	North Bengkulu
1771	Kodya. Bengkulu
1801	South Lampung
1802	Central Lampung
1803	North Lampung
1871	Kodya. Tanjung Karang
3171	Kodya. South Jakarta
3172	Kodya. East Jakarta
3173	Kodya. Central Jakarta
3174	Kodya. West Jakarta
3175	Kodya. North Jakarta
3201	Pandeglang
3202	Lebak
3203	Bogor
3204	Sukabumi
3205	Cianjur
3206	Bandung
3207	Garut
3208	Tasikmalaya
3209	Ciamis
3210	Kuningan
3211	Cirebon
3212	Majalengka
3213	Sumedang
3214	Indramayu
3215	Subang
3216	Purwakarta
3217	Krawang
3218	Bekasi
3219	Tangerang
3220	Serang

3271	Kodya. Bogor
3272	Kodya. Sukabumi
3273	Kodya. Bandung
3274	Kodya. Cirebon
3301	Cilacap
3302	Banyumas
3303	Purbolinggo
3304	Banjarnegara
3305	Kebumen
3306	Purworejo
3307	Wonosobo
3308	Magelang
3309	Boyolai
3310	Klaten
3311	Sukoharjo
3312	Wonogiri
3313	Karanganyar
3314	Sragen
3315	Grobogan
3316	Blora
3317	Rembang
3318	Pati
3319	Kudus
3320	Jepara
3321	Demak
3322	Semarang
3323	Temanggung
3324	Kendal
3325	Batang
3326	Pekalongan
3327	Pemalang
3328	Tegal
3329	Brebes
3371	Kodya. Magelang
3372	Kodya. Surakarta
3373	Kodya. Salatiga
3374	Kodya. Semarang
3375	Kodya. Pekalongan
3376	Kodya. Tegal

3401	Kulon Progo
3402	Bantul
3403	Gunung Kidul
3404	Sleman
3471	Kodya. Yogyakarta
3501	Pacitan
3502	Ponorogo
3503	Trenggalek
3504	Tulungagung
3505	Blitar
3506	Kediri
3507	Malang
3508	Lumajang
3509	Jember
3510	Banyuwangi
3511	Bondowoso
3512	Panarukan (1980 Situbondo)
3513	Probolinggo
3514	Pasuruan
3515	Sidoarjo
3516	Mojokerto
3517	Jombang
3518	Nganjuk
3519	Madiun
3520	Magetan
3521	Ngawi
3522	Bojonegoro
3523	Tuban
3524	Lamongan
3525	Surabaya (1980 Gresik)
3526	Bangkalan
3527	Sampang
3528	Pamekasan
3529	Sumenep
3571	Kodya. Kediri
3572	Kodya. Blitar
3573	Kodya. Malang
3574	Kodya. Probolinggo
3575	Kodya. Pasuruan

3576	Kodya. Mojokerto
3577	Kodya. Madiun
3578	Kodya. Surabaya
5101	Jembrana
5102	Tabanan
5103	Badung
5104	Gianyar
5105	Klungkung
5106	Bangli
5107	Karangasem
5108	Buleleng
5201	West Lombok
5202	Central Lombok
5203	East Lombok
5204	Sumbawa
5205	Dompu
5206	Bima
5301	West Sumba
5302	East Sumba
5303	Kupang
5304	South Central Timor
5305	North Central Timor
5306	Belu
5307	Alor
5308	Flores Timur
5309	Sikka
5310	Ende
5311	Ngada
5312	Manggarai
5401	Covalima
5402	Bonbonaro
5403	Manufahi
5404	Ainaro
5405	Viqueque
5406	Lautem
5407	Baucau
5408	Manatuto
5409	Aileu
5410	Dili

5411	Ermera
5412	Liquica
5413	Ambeno
6101	Sambas
6102	Pontianak
6103	Sanggau
6104	Ketapang
6105	Sintang
6106	Kapuas Hulu
6171	Kodya. Pontianak
6201	West Kota Waringin
6202	East Kota Waringin
6203	Katingan
6204	Kapuas
6205	South Barito
6206	East Barito
6207	North Barito
6208	Kahayan Hulu/Gunung Mas
6209	Murung Raya
6271	Kodya. Palangka Raya
6301	Tanah Laut
6302	Kota Baru
6303	Banjar
6304	Barito Kuala
6305	Tapin/Tapian
6306	South Hulu Sei
6307	Central Hulu Sei
6308	North Hulu Sei
6309	Tabalong
6371	Kodya. Banjarmasin
6401	Pasir
6402	Kutai
6403	Berau
6404	Bulongan
6471	Kodya. Balikpapan
6472	Kodya. Samarinda
7101	Gorontalo
7102	Bolaang Mongondow
7103	Minahasa

7104	Sangihe Talaud
7171	Kodya. Gorontalo
7172	Kodya. Manado
7201	Luwuk/Banggai
7202	Poso
7203	Donggala
7204	Bual--Toli-toli
7301	Selayar
7302	Bulukumba
7303	Bantaeng/Bonthain
7304	Jeneponto
7305	Takalar
7306	Gowa/Goa
7307	Sinjai
7308	Maros
7309	Pakajene Kepulauan
7310	Barru
7311	Bone
7312	Soppeng
7313	Wajo/Fajo
7314	Sid. Rappang
7315	Pinrang
7316	Enrekang
7317	Luwu
7318	Tana Toraja
7319	Polewali Mamasa
7320	Majene
7321	Mamuju
7371	Kodya. Makassar (1980 Ujung Padang)
7372	Kodya. Pare-Pare
7401	Buton
7402	Muna
7403	Kendari
7404	Kolaka
8101	Southeast Maluku
8102	Central Maluku
8103	North Maluku
8104	Central Halmahera
8171	Kodya. Ambon

8201	Merauke
8202	Peg. Jayawijaya
8203	Jayapura
8204	Paniai/Nabire
8205	Fak-Fak
8206	Sorong
8207	Manokwari
8208	Yapen Waropen
8209	Teluk Cendrawasih (Biak Numfor)
9800	Overseas
9999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A416 ID85A417">Question 1: Place of residence in October 1980
Enter the name of the province and regency/municipality of the respondent's residence in October 1980, that is, at the time the 1980 Population Census was conducted.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's regency/municipality of residence in October 1980. When the last two digits of the code are 70 or greater, these are municipalities (kotamadya). The other codes all represent regencies (kabupaten).

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PROV5YR: Province lived in October 1980

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older

[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A416 ID85A417">Q.1 Residence in October 1980
<div class="i1">Province ____
Regency/municipality ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
11	Special Region of Aceh
12	North Sumatra
13	West Sumatra
14	Riau
15	Jambi
16	South Sumatra
17	Bengkulu
18	Lampung
31	Special Capital Region of Jakarta
32	West Java
33	Central Java
34	Special Region of Yogyakarta
35	East Java
51	Bali
52	West Nusa Tenggara
53	East Nusa Tenggara
54	East Timor
61	West Kalimantan
62	Central Kalimantan
63	South Kalimantan
64	East Kalimantan
71	North Sulawesi
72	Central Sulawesi
73	South Sulawesi
74	Southeast Sulawesi
81	Maluku
82	Irian Jaya

98	Overseas
99	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A416 ID85A417">Question 1: Place of residence in October 1980
Enter the name of the province and regency/municipality of the respondent's residence in October 1980, that is, at the time the 1980 Population Census was conducted.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's province of residence in October 1980.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SCHOOL: Current school attendance

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII. B. Persons age 5 or older
[Questions 1-6 were asked of persons age 5 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="ID85A418" v="ID85A418 ID85A422">Q.2 School attendance status
<div class="i1">[] 1 No/not yet in school (go to Q.5)
[] 2 Attending school
[] 3 No longer in school</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Never attended or not yet in school
2	Attending school
3	No longer in school (had attended)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423">C. Block VII.B: Persons age 5 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="ID85A418" v="ID85A418 ID85A422">Question 2: School attendance status
<ul class="b1">"No/not (yet) in school"; this is the status of those who have never attended school, those who have attended or completed kindergarten, but never continued to primary school.

[pg. 55]

<ul class="b1">

"Currently attending school": this is the status of those who are currently enrolled in primary school, junior high school or high school.

"No longer in school": this is the status of those who have attended primary school, junior high school or high school, but at the time of the enumeration were no longer in school.

If the answer to this question is code "1", then Q. 3 and Q.4 do not need to be asked. Go to Q.5 and circle code "1".
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's current school attendance status.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_WORKWEEK: Worked at least 1 hour last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII.C. Person age 10 or older

[Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A425">Q.2 Did [the respondent] work at least 1 hour during the previous week?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to block VIII)
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428">D. Block VII. C: Persons age 10 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="ID85A424" v="ID85A424 ID85A425">Question 1: What were your activities during the past week? Circle one of the codes "1" through "5" in accordance with the respondent's answer. If the answer is code "1", continue the interview with the questions in block VIII.
<ul class="b1">

"During the past week" is the period of 7 consecutive days that ends the day before the day of the enumeration. For example, the enumeration is conducted on 20 October, then the past week means the period beginning 13 October and continuing through 19 October.

Activities cover work, attending school, homemaking and others (for example, actively looking for work, sports, recreation, etc.).

"Main activity" is the activity that requires the most time compared to the other activities of the respondent.

"Most of the time" is the longest time spent by comparing the time spent for all activities such as work, school, homemaking and others (actively looking for work, engaged in sports, handicapped, too old to work, very ill). Time used for relaxation, sleep and play are not considered when comparing amounts of time spent for activities.

"Work" is an economic activity with the intention to obtain or help to obtain earnings or profits for at least one hour during the past week. Work for at least one hour must be work that is done continuously, without a break, for one hour or more. Earnings and profits cover wages/salaries including all allowances, bonuses and other earnings such as rent, interest, and profit in both cash and in kind.

[pg. 60]

Explanation:
a. Those activities that produce grains (rice, corn, sorghum) and/or crops (cassava, parsnips, sweet potatoes, taro, potatoes), which are consumed by those who produce them, are considered work.

Those activities that produce something

other than grains or crops, which are used by those who produce them such as clothes sewn by the person for his/her own use, painting for themselves, cooking for one's own family, and fishing as a hobby, are not considered work.

b. A household member who assists in the work of the head of household or other household member, for example in a rice field, farm, food stall/store, etc., is considered to be working even though he/she does not receive a wage/salary.

c. Someone who rents agricultural equipment/tools, industrial equipment, party supplies/equipment, vehicles, etc., to others is considered to be working.

d. A housemaid is considered to work, whether or not she/he is a member of the employer's household.

e. Prisoners who carry out activities such as planting, furniture making, etc. are not considered to be working.

f. Someone who leases farm land to others in a crop-sharing arrangement is considered to be working if he/she is partly responsible for or participates in the management of the operation.

<ul class="b1">

"School" is the activity of someone who attends a formal school from the primary level up to an institution of higher education, including those who might be on vacation from school. If besides attending school a respondent also works, the respondent's activity will be categorized depending on which activity he/she does most of the time.

"Homemaking" is the activity of someone who manages the household or assists in managing the household without receiving a wage/salary.

<div class="i1">Example: The activities of a housewife or children who assist in managing the household are considered to be homemaking. On the other hand, the activity of a maid who manages the household is classified as work because he/she receives a wage/salary. </div>

[pg. 61]

<ul class="b1">

Unable to conduct any activity is the classification of those who because of their physical situation are not able to conduct any activity (physically handicapped, elderly, mentally handicapped, etc.).

Other is the classification of the activities other than work, school, and homemaking.

</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A425">Question 2: Did you work at least one hour during the past week?

If the answer is "Yes" (code 1), go directly to the questions in block VIII.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked for at least one hour during the past week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_CLASSWK: Status in primary occupation

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A432">Q.3 Main work status
<div class="i1">[] 1 Self-employed
[] 2 Self-employed assisted by family members/temporary workers
[] 3 Employer with permanent workers
[] 4 Worker/employee
[] 5 Family worker</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Self-employed
2	Self-employed, assisted by family members or temporary help
3	Employer
4	Employee
5	Family worker
9	Unknown
0	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A432">Question 3: Status of employment of main job
Status of employment is the position of a person in a particular job.

[pg. 66]

Status of employment is differentiated as follows:
a. "Self-employed" is work or business in which the person is responsible for the economic risk, and in this effort he/she does not employ any family workers and other workers.
Example:
<div class="i1">a. Pedicab driver who drives his pedicab at his own risk.
b. Taxi driver who drives a car at his own risk.
c. Coolies in a market, station or other public places without a specific employer.</div>

b. "Self-employed assisted by family workers or temporary workers" is work or business in which the person is responsible for the risk and is assisted by unpaid family workers or temporary workers.
<ul class="b1">Temporary worker/staff is one who is employed by another person or an institution/office/company and only receives wages based on time worked or volume produced.
Example:
<div class="i1">a. Stall/shop owner assisted by family members/unpaid employees or assisted by others who are paid based on number of days worked.
b. Travelling salesman assisted by an unpaid employee or assisted by others who are paid only when they work.
c. Farmer who works on farm land assisted by family workers. However, during the harvest the worker may receive some of the harvest (harvest shared or halved, etc.); this worker is not considered a permanent employee. The farmer is classified as self-employed assisted by family worker/temporary worker.</div>

c. "Employer" is work or business in which the person is responsible for the risk and employs at least one paid, permanent worker.

[pg. 67]

"Paid, permanent employee" is a person who is employed by another person or an institution/office/company and receives wages/salary on a regular basis whether or not the employer has any work for him/her.

Example:
<div class="i1">a. A shopkeeper who employs one or more permanent employees.
b. Shoe merchant who employs permanent workers.</div>

d. "Employee/worker" is someone employed by others or an institution/office/company and regularly receives wages/salary in cash or in kind.

e. "Family worker" is someone who works by helping others without receiving wages/salary either in cash or in kind.

Explanation:
Family worker can be:
<div class="i1">i. A member of the household of the person he/she assists.
ii. Not a member of

the household of the person he/she assists.
iii. Not a member of the household and not a family member of the person he/she assists.</div>

Example:
<ul class="b1">

Wife who assists her husband in the rice field.

A sibling/other relative who helps serve in a food stall.

A neighbor who helps weaving hats as a home industry.

</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status in the primary occupation during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_DAYSWORK: Total number of days worked last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A429 ID85A430">Q.1 Number of hours worked in the previous week
<div class="i1">Day 1 ___ hours
Day 2 ___ hours
Day 3 ___ hours
Day 4 ___ hours
Day 5 ___ hours
Day 6 ___ hours
Day 7 ___ hours
Total ___ hours</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	Temporarily not working
1	1 day
2	2 days
3	3 days
4	4 days
5	5 days

6	6 days
7	7 days
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A429 ID85A430">Question 1: Total number of hours spent working at all jobs during the past week.
- The intention here is to obtain the number of hours per day spent on all work by the respondent during the past week.

[The rest of the instructions for Question 1 are missing.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of days the person worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_EVERWORK: Ever worked before

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII.C. Person age 10 or older
[Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A427">Q.4 Has [the respondent] ever worked before?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428">D. Block VII. C: Persons age 10 or older
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A427">Question 4: Have you ever worked previously?
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had ever worked before.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and who did not have a job to return to [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_HRSOCC: Number of hours worked at primary occupation

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A433">Q.4 Total number of hours worked in main occupation during the previous week
<div class="i1">___ hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Temporarily not working
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svr></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A433">Question 4: Number of hours worked during the past week at the primary occupation.
Filled in the number of hours the respondent worked during the past week at the primary occupation.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person worked at the primary occupation during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_HRSWORK: Total number of hours worked last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A429 ID85A430">Q.1 Number of hours worked in the previous week
<div class="i1">Day 1 ___ hours
Day 2 ___ hours
Day 3 ___ hours
Day 4 ___ hours
Day 5 ___ hours
Day 6 ___ hours
Day 7 ___ hours
Total ___ hours</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Temporarily not working
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84

85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98+
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A429 ID85A430">Question 1: Total number of hours spent working at all jobs during the past week.
- The intention here is to obtain the number of hours per day spent on all work by the respondent during the past week.

[The rest of the instructions for Question 1 are missing.]
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total number of hours the person worked during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
-------------------	------------

Work Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

ID1985A_IND: Industry of primary occupation**Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat****Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]

Q.5 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company/office of the [respondent's] main occupation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
012	Agriculture of plantation plants and plants other
013	Animal husbandry
014	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
015	Forestry and logging
016	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
017	Sea fishery
018	Fresh-water fishery
021	Coal mining
022	Gas and oil mining
023	Mining of metal ores
024	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
025	Salt mining and extraction
026	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
029	Other mining and quarrying
031	Manufacturing of food, beverage, and tobacco products
032	Manufacture of textiles, apparel and leather
033	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
034	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
035	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, and coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
036	Manufacture of non metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
037	Manufacture of basic metals
038	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment

039	Other manufacturing
041	Electricity
042	Gas, steam, and hot water
043	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
051	Construction of buildings
052	Electrical and communication engineering
061	Wholesale trade
062	Retail trade
063	Food and beverage services
064	Accommodation
071	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
072	Water transport
073	Air transport
074	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
075	Communication
081	Financial institutions
082	Insurance
083	Real estate activities
091	Government, security, and defense services
092	Sanitation and related services
093	Social and public services
094	Entertainment and cultural services
095	Individual and household services
096	International agencies and extraterritorial agencies
099	Other services
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A434">Question 5: Type of activity/field of industry of the place of work/business/office.
Write clearly and completely the type of activity/field of industry of the place of work/business/office of the primary

occupation; to facilitate in the coding:

[pg. 68]

Type of activity/field of industry of the place of work/business/office is the field of activities of the place of work/business/company/institution where someone works.

Type of activity/field of industry of the place of work/business/office:

a. "Agriculture covers food crops, commercial crops, animal production, forestry, fishery and hunting, including agricultural services".

(i) "Food crop agriculture" is the activity/field of industry of carrying out the planting, cultivation, seedling, weeding, and maintaining food crops.

Examples of food crops:

- Grains: rice, corn, wheat, sorghum, and other grains.

- Roots: cassava, sweet potatoes, potatoes, and other roots.

- Nuts: peanuts, soy bean, monk beans, and other types of nuts.

- Vegetables: spinach, water spinach, mustard greens, cabbage, squash, carrots, scallions, celery, cucumber, eggplant, radish.

- Fruits: banana, papaya, mango, rambutan, rose apple, orange, avocado, sapodilla, durian, zalacca palm fruit, mangosteen, apple, pineapple.

(ii) "Other agriculture" is the activity/field of industry of carrying out the planting, cultivation, seedling, weeding, and maintaining of other plants. Other agricultural plants are differentiated into plantation crops and non-plantation crops.

Examples of plantation crops: tobacco, tea, eucalyptus, coffee, chocolate, palm oil, pepper, nutmeg, vanilla, kapok, quinine, clove, sugar cane, agave, and rubber.

Non-plantation crops include: orchids, jasmine, roses, flowers, and other decorative plants.

(iii) "Animal production" is the activity/field of industry in which livestock and small farm animals, poultry, bees, silkworms are produced and includes the breeding of these animals.

- Livestock includes: cows, dairy cows, buffalo, and horse.

- Small farm animals include: goat, sheep, pig, and rabbit.

- Poultry includes: chickens, ducks, geese, quail, pigeons, and turkeys.

(iv) "Support services for agricultural and animal production" is the activity/field of industry that covers soil processing, fertilization, seed spreading, weeding/spraying/pest eradication, harvest/ picking, pruning, sorting and grading of agricultural products, peeling/shelling/grinding, packing, irrigation management, rental of agricultural tools with their operator, services for animal health, shearing of livestock, grass collecting for animal food, and livestock caretaking; all activities are carried out on a contract basis.

(v) "Forestry and logging" is the activity/field of industry that covers forestry enterprises, harvesting forest products, logging, including forest services to meet the needs of forest management which are carried out on a contract basis.

"Forest enterprise" is the activity/field of industry that covers re- planting, trans-planting and cultivation efforts and moving different types of plants for example teak, pines, mahogany, sandalwood, and others.

"Harvesting forest products" is the activity/field of industry that covers activities such as collecting resin, rubber sap, rattan, bark, foliage, flowers, roots, honey, bird nests, and charcoal making.

"Logging" is the activity/field of industry that covers cutting the forest wood to produce raw logs or planks from bamboo and various types of wood (types of wood: meranti, pulai, keruing, meramin, kayu besi, kayu hitam).

[pg. 70]

(vi) "Hunting/catching wild animals/catching and breeding wildlife" is the activity/field of industry that covers hunting/catching wild animals, catching and breeding wildlife, for example, snakes, crocodile, and others.

(vii) "Ocean/sea fishing" is the activity/field of industry that covers the capture and extraction of marine products such as fish, prawn, crab, mussels, pearls, seaweed, coral, jellyfish and others. This category also includes support services of marine fishery on the basis of contracts for services such as sorting, grading, and preparation of marine products for auction.

(viii) "Fish farming" is the activity/field of industry that covers the breeding, fish nursery, capture of fish/prawn either in brackish or fresh water environments. This category also includes support services of fish farming on the basis of contracts for services such as sorting and grading of fish farm products, maintenance and improvements of fish ponds, pest eradication, fertilizing, and management of water irrigation systems for fish farming.

b. "Mining and quarrying" is the activity/field of industry that covers the extraction of coal, petroleum, and gas, metal ore, stone, clay, sand, salt, other minerals, chemicals and fertilizers materials, gypsum, asphalt, and limestone.

c. "Manufacturing/crafting (including industry services)" is the activity/field of industry that covers the processing of raw materials into intermediate/finished goods; the process changes the form of the goods from those with a lower value to those with a higher value.

"Electricity, gas and water"

(i) "Electricity" is the activity/field of industry that covers electric power generation and operation and distribution network of electricity to sell to households, industry and for other commercial uses.

[pg. 71]

(ii) "Gas, steam, and hot water" is the activity/field of industry that covers the production and distribution of gas, steam and hot water for household, industry and other commercial uses.

(iii) "Water treatment, supply and distribution" is the activity/field of industry that covers the water collection, treatment, and distribution to households, industry, and other commercial uses.

e. "Construction" is the activity/effort of industry that covers building/improving/demolishing buildings/houses, roads and bridges, railroads and rail bridges, tunnels, dams and canals, airport runways, dock and ports, parking lots, sport fields, electric power generation stations, power transmission and distribution facilities, and communication network facilities. Also included here is the installation of pumps, drilling of wells, etc.

f. "Trade" is the activity/field of industry that covers buying and selling of goods or services; also included in this category are restaurants, cafes, catering, railway food services, cafeterias, canteens, food stalls, and accommodation facilities (hotels, motels, hostels and inns).

g. "Transportation, storage, and communication"

(i) "Transportation" is the activity/field of industry that covers the transport of goods or people by land, sea, river, lake, canal, and air. Also included in this category are transport services, packing and shipping of goods, and travel agencies.

(ii) "Storage" is the activity/field of industry that covers the storage with all the required facilities such as cold storage for goods that require refrigeration, bonded warehousing.

(iii) "Communication" is the activity/field of industry that covers public communication services such as post, telephone, telex or radio.

h. "Financial institutions, insurance, real estate activities, and related services"

(i) "Financial institution" is the activity/field of industry that covers banking both those managed by the government as well as the private sector such as foreign exchange banks, shipping banks, lending banks as well as banks that provide services to other banks including fund transfers and investments (deposits, checks, money orders, and the like). Also included in this category are pawn shops, security transactions, stock exchanges, money changers, and savings and loans institutions.

(ii) "Insurance" is the activity/field of industry that provides life and health insurance, insurance for shipping accidents, goods/property, and marketable securities. Also included in this category are insurance services, insurance agents, insurance consultants, and pension funds.

(iii) "Real estate activity" is the activity/field of industry that covers rental, purchase, and sale of real property, real estate brokers, agents and managers who manage the buying, selling, and appraising of buildings/land on a service contract basis. This category includes legal, accounting, architectural, data processing and tabulation, market research services, building services, and services for the rental of machines and equipment. Rental of machinery and tools for agriculture and construction with the operators are included in the agricultural and construction industry categories respectively.

i. "Social and personal services" is the activity/field of industry that covers institutions such as legislative bodies, governments, defense and security, international agencies and other agencies. In this category are also services for education, health, hygiene, entertainment and culture, social welfare carried out by the government or the private sector. Personal and household services include private tutoring, shaman, laundries, barbers, repair services, doctors in private practice, midwives, welders, beauty salons, masseuses, photography studios, maids, etc.

j. "Other" is any activity/field of industry that cannot be classified into one of the fields above (items a through i) or that is unclear or has not yet been defined.

Example: Field of industry, occupation, and status of employment

1. Wagino, Yanto, Fenty, Anton, Diman, and Ramli are employees of a shoe factory owned by Firman. Wagino works as the materials buyer; Yanto is the supervisor of those who make the shoes; Fenty is a typist, Anton is a driver, Diman is a shoe maker, and Ramli is an office boy. In this enterprise Firman is assisted by his child Firdaus who works as the treasurer. Firman doubles as the manager of the company. The industry, type of work, and status of work for each individual are shown below:

2. Madun is a rice farmer who is assisted by his wife and child. Mrs. Siti makes mats to sell by herself. Sutoyo is a private driver for Mrs. Prayogo. Marred does sewing and is helped by her spouse and when necessary hires someone else to help. Tarnin is a driver at a factory producing local herb drinks (jamu). Mami looks for wood in the forest by himself which he later sells.

The following is a table showing the information that should be recorded for example 1

(A) Name	(B) Field of industry	(C) Occupation	(D) Status of employment
Firman	Shoe manufacturing	Manager of a shoe factory	Employer with permanent employees
Firdaus	Shoe manufacturing	Treasurer	Family worker
Wagino	Shoe manufacturing	Buys raw materials	Employee
Yanto	Shoe manufacturing	Supervisor	Employee
Fenty	Shoe manufacturing	Typist	Employee
Anton	Shoe manufacturing	Driver	Employee
Diman	Shoe manufacturing	Shoe maker	Employee
Ramli	Shoe manufacturing	Office boy	Employee

The following is a table showing the information that should be recorded for example 2

(A) Name	(B) Field of industry	(C) Occupation	(D) Status of employment
Madun	Rice farming	Rice farmer	Self-employed assisted by family workers
Mrs. Siti	Mat making	Mat maker	Self employed
Sutoyo	Personal services	Driver	Employee
Marred	Personal services	tailor	Self-employed assisted by family workers and temporary workers
Tarnin	Herb medicine manufacturing	Driver	Employee
Mami	Forestry	Collects wood from the forest	Self-employed

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry worked in of the primary occupation during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_JOB2ND: Secondary job last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A435">Q.6 Does [the respondent] have any additional work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to Q.10)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450

ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437">Questions 6 - 8: These questions concern any additional jobs the respondent might have. An additional job is any other job, besides the primary occupation, the respondent has to earn or help to earn additional income.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A435">Question 6: Did you have any additional work?
 If the answer is "No" (code 2), go to Q.10 block VIII.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had an additional (secondary) job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_LOOKWORK: Looked for work last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII.C. Person age 10 or older
[Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A428">Q.5 Did [the respondent] look for work during the previous week?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to Q.11, section VIII)
[] 2 No (go to Q.14, section VIII)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428

ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428">D. Block VII. C: Persons age 10 or older
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A428">Question 5: Were you looking for work during the past week?

If the answer is "Yes" (code "1"), go directly to question 11 [length of time looking for work] in block VIII; if the answer is "No" (code "2"), go directly to question 14 [reasons for not looking for work] in block VIII.

"Looking for work" is the activity of those who were looking for a job.

Explanation:
The activity of looking for work is not limited to the period of the past week, but can include those activities conducted earlier than a week ago; also included as looking for work are those who are waiting for replies to their applications. Thus, those who have sent applications are also in the category of looking for work.

Those classified as looking for work here are:
<div class="i1">a. Those who never worked and are now making an effort to find work.
b. Those who ever worked, but for some reason had stopped working and are now looking for work.</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and who did not have a job to return to [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_NETWORK: Temporarily not working last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

VII.C. Person age 10 or older
[Questions 1-5 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A426">Q.3 Does [the respondent] have a permanent job but is temporarily not working during the previous week?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes (go to block VIII)
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428">D. Block VII. C: Persons age 10 or older
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A426">Question 3: Do you have a job/business but were temporarily not working during the past week?

If the answer is "Yes", code 1, go directly to the questions in block VIII.

"Have a job, but temporarily not working" means the respondent has a job but during the past week did not work for reasons such as illness, on leave, awaiting harvest, or on strike. Included in this category are those who have been accepted for work but during the past week had not yet started working.

Example:
Those classified as having a job, but temporarily not working are:
<div class="i1">a. Professionals not working because of illness or waiting for the next job, such as puppeteer, masseuse, shaman and singer.
b. Permanent employee, civil servant or private sector employee who are not working due to leave, illness, absence from work, on strike, or on temporary leave due to the company's temporary work stoppage, for example due to equipment break down, shortage of raw material, etc.
c. Farmers who are not working due to illness or waiting for the next activity, such as waiting for harvest or the rains to till the rice fields.</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had a job but was temporarily not working during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_OCC: Primary occupation

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]

Q.2 Type of main work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Military force member
002	Navy force member
003	Air force member
004	Police force member
009	Other defense forces member
011	Chemists
012	Physicists
013	Other scientific researcher
014	Science technicians
021	Architects and town planners
022	Civil engineers
023	Electrical and electronics engineers
024	Mechanical engineers
025	Chemical engineers
026	Metallurgical engineers
027	Mining engineers
028	Industrial engineers
029	Other engineers or technical experts, n.e.c.
031	Surveyors
032	Draughtsmen
033	Civil engineering technicians
034	Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
035	Mechanical engineering technicians
036	Chemical engineering technicians
038	Mining technicians
039	Engineering technicians, n.e.c.
041	Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
042	Ship officers and pilots

043	Ships' engineers
051	Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
052	Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
053	Livestock researcher
054	Agronomy researcher and other researchers
055	Biology technician
061	Medical doctors
062	Medical assistants
063	Dentists
064	Dental assistants
065	Veterinarians
066	Veterinary assistants
067	Pharmacists
068	Pharmaceutical assistants
069	Dietitians and public health nutritionists
071	Professional nurses
072	Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
073	Professional midwives
074	Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
076	Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
079	Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers n.e.c.
081	Statisticians
083	Systems analysts
084	Statistical and mathematical technicians
090	Economists
099	Other social scientists, n.e.c.
110	Accountants
121	Lawyers
122	Judges
123	Attorney
129	Other jurists n.e.c.
131	University and higher education teachers
132	Secondary education teachers
133	Junior high teacher
134	Primary education teachers
135	Pre-primary education teachers
136	Outer school education teacher
137	Special education teachers
139	Teachers, n.e.c.

141	Ulema and leaders in Islamic religions
142	Pastors and leaders in Protestant religions
143	Fathers and leaders in Catholic religions
144	Buddhist priest and leaders in Buddhist religion
145	Hindu priest and leaders in Hindu religion
149	Workers in religion, n.e.c.
151	Authors and critics
152	Journalists, reporters, news commentators, etc.
153	Other writers
161	Sculptors, painters and related artists
162	Commercial artists and designers
163	Photographers and cameramen
171	Composers, musicians and singers
172	Choreographers and dancers
173	Actors and stage directors
174	Producers, performing arts
175	Circus performers
176	Puppeteer, Gamelan player, and similar artists
177	Protocol, announcer, and similar artists
179	Performing artists, n.e.c.
180	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
191	Librarians, archivists and curators
193	Social workers
194	Personnel and occupational specialists
195	Philologists, translators and interpreters
199	Other professional, technical and related workers
201	Legislative officials
202	Government administrators
211	General managers
212	Production managers (except farm)
213	Marketing managers
214	Financial managers
215	Administrative managers
216	Personnel manager
217	Research and development manager
219	Managers, n.e.c.
300	Clerical supervisors
310	Government executive officials
321	Stenographers, typists and teletypists

322	Card- and tape-punching machine operators
323	Telex operators
329	Stenographers and punch machine operators, n.e.c.
331	Bookkeepers and cashiers
332	Administrative material and production planning worker
333	Administrative office (report and correspondence) worker
339	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
341	Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
342	Automatic data-processing machine operators
349	Computing machine operators, n.e.c.
351	Railway station masters
352	Postmasters
354	Head of post and giro
355	Head of telephone and telegraph offices
359	Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
360	Land transportation conductors
371	Mail distribution clerks
372	Administration workers of commodity goods
380	Telephone and telegraph operators
391	Stock clerks
392	Material and production planning clerks
393	Correspondence and reporting clerks
394	Receptionists and travel agency clerks
395	Library and filing clerks
399	Clerks n.e.c.
400	Trade managers
410	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
421	Sales supervisors
422	Buyers
431	Technical salesmen and service advisers
432	Commercial travelers and manufacturers' agents
441	Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen
442	Business services salesmen
443	Auctioneers
444	Sales of establishment services
445	Auctioneers and estimators
451	Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators
452	Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors
490	Sales and purchase workers, n.e.c.

500	Food supply and catering managers
510	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
520	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
531	Cooks
532	Waiters, bartenders and related workers
540	Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
551	Building caretakers
552	Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
560	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
570	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
581	Fire-fighters
582	Policemen and detectives
589	Security services
591	Guides
592	Undertakers and embalmers
593	Masseurs
599	Other service workers
600	Agricultural and livestock managers
611	General farmers
612	Specialized farmers
613	Animal husbandry
621	General farm workers
622	Field crop and vegetable farm workers (seasonal crop)
623	Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop workers (yearly crop)
624	Livestock workers
625	Dairy farm workers
626	Poultry farm workers
627	Seeding worker, gardener
628	Farm machinery operators
629	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers n.e.c.
631	Loggers, wood cutters, wood choppers
632	Forestry establishment workers
633	Forest products gatherer
639	Forestry and logging, n.e.c..
640	Fishery and hunting establishment managers, owners or supervisors
641	Fresh water fishery cultivators and hunting workers
642	Fresh fish catching workers
643	Fresh water fishery cultivators
644	Sea water fishery catching workers (except captain and crew)

645	Sea products gatherers (except fish)
646	Hunting establishment workers
649	Fishermen, hunters and related workers n.e.c.
700	Production supervisors
711	Miners and quarrymen
712	Mineral and stone treaters
713	Well drillers, borers and related workers
721	Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
722	Metal rolling-mill workers
723	Metal melters and reheaters
724	Metal casters
725	Metal moulders and coremakers
727	Metal drawers and extruders
728	Metal platers and coaters
729	Metal processers, n.e.c.
731	Paper makers
732	Paper pulp preparers and other paper material processing
733	Wood processing (including wood preservatives)
734	Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood processing workers
739	Paper makers, wood processors, wood handicrafters, and other wood working
741	Crushers, grinders and mixers
742	Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
743	Filter and separator operators
744	Still and reactor operators
745	Petroleum-refining workers
749	Chemical processers and related workers n.e.c.
751	Fibre preparers
752	Spinners and winders
753	Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
754	Weavers and related workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
757	Batikers
759	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers n.e.c.
761	Tanners and fellmongers
762	Pelt dressers
771	Grain millers and related workers
772	Sugar processers and refiners
773	Butchers and meat preparers

774	Food preservers
775	Dairy product processors
776	Bakers, pastry cooks and confectionery makers
777	Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
778	Brewers, wine and beverage makers
779	Food and beverage processors n.e.c.
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Cigar makers
783	Cigarette makers
789	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers n.e.c.
791	Tailors and dressmakers
792	Fur tailors and related workers
793	Milliners and hat makers
794	Patternmakers and cutters
795	Sewers and embroiderers
796	Upholsterers and related workers
799	Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers n.e.c.
801	Shoemakers and shoe repairers
802	Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
803	Leather goods makers
811	Cabinetmakers
812	Woodworking-machine operators
819	Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers n.e.c.
820	Stone cutters and carvers
831	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
832	Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
833	Machine-tool setter-operators
834	Machine-tool operators
835	Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
839	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators n.e.c.
841	Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
842	Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
843	Motor vehicle mechanics
844	Aircraft engine mechanics
849	Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
851	Electrical fitters
852	Electronics fitters
853	Electrical and electronics equipment assemblers
854	Radio and television repairmen

855	Electrical wiremen
856	Telephone and telegraph installers
857	Electric linemen and cable jointers
859	Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.
861	Broadcasting station operators
862	Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists
871	Plumbers and pipe fitters
872	Welders and flame-cutters
873	Sheet-metal workers
874	Structural metal preparers and erectors
880	Jewelry and precious metal workers
891	Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers
892	Potters and related clay and abrasive formers
893	Glass and ceramics kilnmen
894	Glass engravers and etchers
895	Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
899	Glass formers, potters and related workers n.e.c.
901	Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)
902	Tire makers and vulcanisers
910	Paper and paperboard products makers
921	Compositors and typesetters
922	Printing pressmen
923	Stereotypers and electrotypers
924	Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)
925	Photo-engravers
926	Bookbinders and related workers
927	Photographic darkroom workers
929	Printers and related workers n.e.c.
931	Painters, construction
939	Painters, n.e.c.
932	Vehicle painter
941	Musical instrument makers and tuners
942	Basketry weavers and brush makers
943	Non-metallic mineral product makers
944	Woodcarving handicraftsmen
945	Bamboo handicraftsmen
946	Rattan handicraftsmen
949	Other production and related workers
951	Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

952	Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers
953	Roofers
954	Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
955	Plasterers
956	Insulators
957	Glaziers
959	Construction workers n.e.c.
961	Power-generating machinery operators
969	Stationary machine operators
971	Dockers and freight handlers
972	Riggers and cable splicers
973	Crane and hoist operators
974	Earth-moving and related machinery operators
979	Material-handling equipment operators n.e.c.
981	Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
982	Ships' engine-room ratings
983	Railway engine drivers and firemen
984	Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
985	Motor vehicle drivers
986	Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
987	Pedal vehicle drivers
989	Transport equipment operators n.e.c.
997	Labourers, n.e.c.
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svr></p>

<p><svr v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="ID85A431">Question 2: Type of main work
[Part of the instructions for Question 2 are missing]

The following is a table showing examples of type of main work, and how to record them correctly [table]:
[Column headings:]
(A) Examples of unclear answers
(B) Examples of clear answers

Unclear: a. Farmer
Clear: a. Processes/works on agricultural farm land; food crops (paddy, maize, cassava, soybean, etc.)

Unclear: b. Airline employee
Clear: b. Pilot; weighs passenger luggage; airline administration

Unclear: c. International hotel employee
Clear: c. Provides services to hotel guests during their stay; planning, arranging and supervising housekeeping or other hotel activities

Unclear: d. Shoe factory employee
Clear:

d. Prepares the shoe sole; runs leather sewing machine; night watchman in shoe factory
 Unclear: e. Casual construction worker
 Clear: e. Painting office buildings/private dwellings/factories; digging foundations; installing building floor tiles
 Unclear: f. Hospital employee
 Clear: f. Provides treatment and advice to hospital patients; prepares the food for the patients
 Unclear: g. Merchant
 Clear: g. Sells food, drinks, fruits, vegetables on the side of the road; sells household wares from house to house

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's primary occupation during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_IND2ND: Industry of secondary occupation

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]

Q.8 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company/office of the additional work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
011	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
012	Agriculture of plantation plants and plants other
013	Animal husbandry
014	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
015	Forestry and logging
016	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
017	Sea fishery

018	Fresh-water fishery
021	Coal mining
022	Gas and oil mining
023	Mining of metal ores
024	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
025	Salt mining and extraction
026	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
029	Other mining and quarrying
031	Manufacturing of food, beverage, and tobacco products
032	Manufacture of textiles, apparel and leather
033	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
034	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
035	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, and coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
036	Manufacture of non metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
037	Manufacture of basic metals
038	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
039	Other manufacturing
041	Electricity
042	Gas, steam, and hot water
043	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
051	Construction of buildings
052	Electrical and communication engineering
061	Wholesale trade
062	Retail trade
063	Food and beverage services
064	Accommodation
071	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
072	Water transport
073	Air transport
074	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
075	Communication
081	Financial institutions
082	Insurance
083	Real estate activities
091	Government, security, and defense services
092	Sanitation and related services
093	Social and public services
094	Entertainment and cultural services
095	Individual and household services

096	International agencies and extraterritorial agencies
099	Other services
999	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437">Questions 6 - 8: These questions concern any additional jobs the respondent might have. An additional job is any other job, besides the primary occupation, the respondent has to earn or help to earn additional income.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A437">Question 8: Describe the type of activity/field of industry of the place/business/office of the additional work. Record the answer for this question in the same manner as in Q.5 block VIII, only here it is the activity/field of industry for the additional job.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry worked in for the additional job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working and who had a second job last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_JOB2NDHR: Number of hours worked at additional job

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A436">Q.7 Number of hours worked in additional work during previous week
<div class="i1">___ hours</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Temporarily not working
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68

69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svr v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svr></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437">Questions 6 - 8: These questions concern any additional jobs the respondent might have. An additional job is any other job, besides the primary occupation, the respondent has to earn or help to earn additional income.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A436">Question 7: Number of hours of additional work during the past week.
Ask and fill in the number of hours worked during the past week at the additional job mentioned above. The enumerator must be aware that the number of hours answered for question 1 should be equal to or greater than the number of hours answered for Q.4 plus Q.7 in block VIII.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of hours the person worked at additional job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working and who had a second job last week [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_JOB3RD: Have another additional job

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A438">Q.9 Besides the two kinds of work, does [the respondent] still have other work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A438">Question 9: Did you do any other work other than the primary work and the additional work you mentioned earlier? Circle the appropriate code and then write that code in the box to the right.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person had another additional (third) job during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working and who had a second job last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_LOOKMNTHS: Months looking for work

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A440">Q.11 How long [has the respondent] been looking for work?
<div class="i1">__ months</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

000	Less than 1 month
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38

039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77

078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A440">Question 11: Length of time respondent has been looking for work. The answer should be written in months in the space provided and in the boxes to the right.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person has been looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_LOOKWRK: Looked for work last week

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A439">Q.10 Did [the respondent] look for work during the previous week?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (go to Q.14)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A439">Question 10: This question asks if the respondent was looking for work during the past week. If the answer is "Yes", circle code 1, write the code in the box to the right, and then continue with the next question. If the answer is "No", circle code "2", write the code in the box to the right, and then go to Q. 14.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work during the previous week, in addition to holding a job.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked at least 1 hour or were temporarily not working last week [discrepancies: type I none; type II 0.1%]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEKADS: Effort made to look for work - advertisement

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances
[] 2 Applied from advertisements
[] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16)
[] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower
[] 16 Other</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416

ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Question 13: Kinds of efforts made during the past week to look for work. The respondent may give more than one answer to this question. Circle the appropriate codes corresponding to the answers given and then calculate the sum of the codes circled; write the sum in the boxes to the right, and then go to Q.16.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work through advertisements during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEKAPP: Effort made to look for work - companies/offices

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances
[] 2

Applied from advertisements
 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16)
 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower
 16 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

X. Information on household members
 A. Block VII: General information on household members
 1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.
 2. Method of filling out the form
 Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.

Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)

Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.

Question 13: Kinds of efforts made during the past week to look for work. The respondent may give more than one answer to this question. Circle the appropriate codes corresponding to the answers given and then calculate the sum of the codes circled; write the sum in the boxes to the right, and then go to Q.16.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work by contacting companies/offices during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEKFAM: Effort made to look for work - acquaintances and family**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances
[] 2 Applied from advertisements
[] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16)
[] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower
[] 16 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Question 13: Kinds of efforts made during the past week to look for work. The respondent may give more than one answer to this question. Circle the appropriate codes corresponding to the answers given and then calculate the sum of the codes circled; write the sum in the boxes to the right, and then go to Q.16.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work through acquaintances and family during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who

looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week
[discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEKFULL: Type of work desired

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A441">Q.12 Kind of work looked for:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Full time
[] 2 Part-time</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Full time
2	Part-time
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A441">Question 12: This question asks whether the respondent was looking for full-time or part-

time work during the past week. Circle the appropriate code and write the code number in the box to the right.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person was looking for full-time or part-time work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEKREG: Effort made to look for work - register at Ministry of Manpower

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances
[] 2 Applied from advertisements
[] 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16)
[] 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower
[] 16 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information

on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447">Question 13: Kinds of efforts made during the past week to look for work. The respondent may give more than one answer to this question. Circle the appropriate codes corresponding to the answers given and then calculate the sum of the codes circled; write the sum in the boxes to the right, and then go to Q.16.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person looked for work by registering at the Ministry of Manpower.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_INDLSTYR: Industry during the last year

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A451">Q.17 Describe the type of activity/field of work of the working place/company
<div class="i1">__</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

011	Agriculture of food crops and horticulture
012	Agriculture of plantation plants and plants other
013	Animal husbandry
014	Agricultural and animal husbandry support services
015	Forestry and logging
016	Hunting/fishing, fish breeding
017	Sea fishery
018	Fresh-water fishery
021	Coal mining
022	Gas and oil mining
023	Mining of metal ores
024	Gem stones, clay, and sand quarrying
025	Salt mining and extraction
026	Mining and quarrying of minerals, chemicals and fertilizers
029	Other mining and quarrying
031	Manufacturing of food, beverage, and tobacco products
032	Manufacture of textiles, apparel and leather
033	Manufacture of wood, bamboo, cane, grass and other related products, including furniture
034	Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing
035	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products, and coke, refined petroleum, rubber and plastic products
036	Manufacture of non metallic mineral products, excluding petroleum and coal products
037	Manufacture of basic metals
038	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment
039	Other manufacturing
041	Electricity
042	Gas, steam, and hot water
043	Water treatment, supply, and distribution
051	Construction of buildings
052	Electrical and communication engineering
061	Wholesale trade
062	Retail trade
063	Food and beverage services
064	Accommodation
071	Land transport, transportation via pipelines
072	Water transport
073	Air transport
074	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
075	Communication
081	Financial institutions

082	Insurance
083	Real estate activities
091	Government, security, and defense services
092	Sanitation and related services
093	Social and public services
094	Entertainment and cultural services
095	Individual and household services
096	International agencies and extraterritorial agencies
099	Other services
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva r v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="ID85A451">Question 17: For those who worked during the past year, the enumerator should ask them the type of activity/field of industry in which he/she worked during the past year. The enumerator should write the description as clearly and completely as possible and should record the answer for this question in the same manner as in Q.5 block VIII, only here it is the activity/field of industry for the job during the past year.
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry worked in during the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_NOTSEEK: Reason for not looking for work last week**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A448">Q.14 Reason for not looking for work last week
<div class="i1">[] 1 Not needed
[] 2 Waiting for outcome of job application
[] 3 Schooling
[] 4 Housekeeping
[] 5 Unable to work
[] 6 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Did not need work
2	Waiting for outcome of job application
3	Attending school
4	Housekeeping
5	Not able to work
6	Other
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</sva></p>

<p><sva v="ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448">Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A448">Question 14: Reasons for not looking for work. Circle the appropriate code and then write that code in the box to the right.
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's reason for not looking for work during the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who did not look for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and did not look for work last week [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_PERWT: Person weight

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
046	46
047	47
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
062	62
063	63
067	67
068	68
100	100
101	101
102	102
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109

112	112
113	113
114	114
120	120
121	121
123	123
124	124
129	129
130	130
131	131
148	148
149	149
156	156
157	157
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172
173	173
177	177
178	178
180	180
181	181
183	183
184	184
186	186
187	187
189	189
190	190
191	191
202	202
203	203
209	209
210	210
219	219
220	220
222	222

223	223
230	230
231	231
239	239
240	240
243	243
244	244
245	245
246	246
251	251
252	252
302	302
303	303
334	334
335	335
337	337
338	338
369	369
370	370
385	385
386	386
403	403
404	404
426	426
427	427
451	451
452	452
453	453

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's inflation factor/weight.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
--------------------------	-------------------

Technical Person Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

ID1985A_SEEOTHER: Effort made to look for work - other**Data file:** IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat**Overview**

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]

Q.13 What kinds of effort has [the respondent] been putting into looking for work?

1 Contacted relatives/acquaintances
 2 Applied from advertisements
 4 Contacted some companies/offices (go to Q. 16)
 8 Registered at Ministry of Manpower
 16 Other

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members

1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form

Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.

Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)

Questions 11 - 14: These questions ask the respondent about his/her search for work.

Question 13: Kinds of efforts made during the past week to look for work. The respondent may give more than one answer to this question. Circle the appropriate codes corresponding to the answers given and then calculate the sum of the codes circled; write the sum in the boxes to the right, and then go to Q.16.

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person made other effort to look for work in the previous week.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who looked for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and looked for work last week [discrepancies: type I trace; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_WILLING: Willing to accept any type of employment

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="ID85A449">Q.15 [Is the respondent] willing to accept any type of work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<sva v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</sva></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A449">Question 15: This question asks the respondent if he/she is willing to accept any type of work. Circle the appropriate code and then write that code in the box to the right.
</svar></p>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's willingness to accept any type of employment.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ who did not work for at least 1 hour last week and did not have a job to return and who did not look for work in the past week or who worked for at least 1 hour and had a job to return to and did not look for work last week [discrepancies: type I 0.1%; type II trace]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

ID1985A_WKLASTYR: Worked last year

Data file: IDN1985_PHC-P-H.dat

Overview

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

(Persons age 10 or older)

[Questions 1-17 were asked of persons age 10 or older]</p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A450">Q.16 Did [the respondent] work during the previous year?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No (end of this block)</div>
</svar></p>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
9	NIU (not in universe)

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

<svar v="ID85A406 ID85A407 ID85A408 ID85A409 ID85A410 ID85A411 ID85A412 ID85A413 ID85A414 ID85A415 ID85A416 ID85A417 ID85A418 ID85A419 ID85A420 ID85A421 ID85A422 ID85A423 ID85A424 ID85A425 ID85A426 ID85A427 ID85A428 ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">X. Information on household members

A. Block VII: General information

on household members
1. The objective of this block is to record information on items such as sex, age, schooling status, and activities conducted during the past week for every household member, starting with the member with serial number "01" and continuing to the last household member.

2. Method of filling out the form
Circle one of the codes corresponding to the respondent's answer, and then write the code in the box on the right.
</svar></p>

<p><svar v="ID85A429 ID85A430 ID85A431 ID85A432 ID85A433 ID85A434 ID85A435 ID85A436 ID85A437 ID85A438 ID85A439 ID85A440 ID85A441 ID85A442 ID85A443 ID85A444 ID85A445 ID85A446 ID85A447 ID85A448 ID85A449 ID85A450 ID85A451">Block VIII: Labor force (Persons age 10 or older)
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="ID85A450">Question 16: The respondent is asked whether or not he/she worked during the past year. If the answer is "Yes", circle code 1, write the code in the box to the right and then continue to question 17. If the answer is "No", circle code "2", write the code in the box to the right; this is the end of the interview in this block. If the respondent meets the criteria for the questions in block IX [for ever-married women], continue the interview with the questions in block IX. If the respondent does not meet the criteria, then the interview with this respondent ends here.
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates if the person worked during the previous year.

UNIVERSE

Indonesia 1985: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

var_concept.title	Vocabulary
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

study_resources

questionnaires

Intercensal Population Survey 1985 - Questionnaire

title Intercensal Population Survey 1985 - Questionnaire
country Indonesia
language English
filename enum_form_id1985.pdf

technical_documents

Intercensal Population Survey 1985, Enumeration Manual

title Intercensal Population Survey 1985, Enumeration Manual
country Indonesia
language Indonesian
filename enum_instruct_id1985.pdf
